



产 品 手 册

仪器型号：固纬示波器GDS-3000A编程手册

西安安泰测试科技有限公司

仪器维修|租赁|销售|测试

Digital Oscilloscope

GDS-3000A series

PROGRAMMING MANUAL



ISO-9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURER

GW INSTEK

This manual contains proprietary information which is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this manual may be photocopied, reproduced or translated to another language without prior written consent of Good Will Corporation.

The information in this manual was correct at the time of printing. However, Good Will continues to improve products and reserves the right to change specifications, equipment, and maintenance procedures at any time without notice.

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

NITM, NI-VIS/ATM are trademarks of National Instruments Corporation

Product and company names mentioned herein are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

Good Will Instrument Co., Ltd.

No. 7-1, Jhongsing Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan.

Table of Contents

INTERFACE OVERVIEW	5
Interface Configuration	5
COMMAND OVERVIEW	15
Command Syntax	15
List of Commands in Functional Order	17
COMMAND DETAILS	42
Common Commands	44
Acquisition Commands	50
Autoscale Commands	59
Vertical Commands	60
Math Commands	66
Cursor Commands	77
Display Commands	90
Hardcopy Commands	96
Measure Commands	99
Measurement Commands	127
Reference Commands	136
Run Command	139
Stop Command	139
Single Command	139
Force Command	140
Timebase Commands	141
Trigger Commands	144
System Commands	186
Save/Recall Commands	187
Ethernet Commands	192
Time Command	196
Bus Decode Commands	197
Mark Commands	213

Mask Commands	215
FRA Commands	230
Search Commands	238
Label Commands	277
Segment Commands	285
DVM Commands.....	296
Go_NoGo Commands	298
AWG Commands.....	304
Data Logging Commands.....	326
Remote Disk Commands.....	329
DMM Commands.....	332
Spectrum Analyzer Commands	338
Power Analysis Commands	355
USB Delay Command	420
Digital Commands	421
APPENDIX.....	429
Error messages	429
INDEX.....	433

INTERFACE OVERVIEW

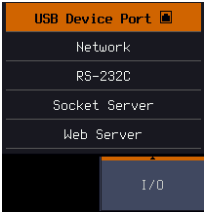
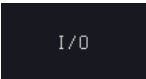
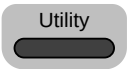
This manual describes how to use the GDS-3000A’s remote command functionality and lists the command details. The Overview chapter describes how to configure the USB and Ethernet remote control interfaces.

Interface Configuration

Configure USB Interface

USB Configuration	PC side connector	Type A, host
	GDS-3000A side connector	Type B, device
	Speed	1.1/2.0
	USB Class	USBTMC 488.2 class device for remote connectivity

- Panel Operation
1. Press the *Utility* key.
 2. Press *I/O* from the bottom menu.
 3. Rotate the “VARIABLE” knob to select the *USB Device Port* function.



4. Select *Computer* from the side menu.



5. This oscilloscope is a USB-TMC device. Please install the National Instruments NI-VISA library which can download from the National Instruments web site. Newer versions are likely, and should be compatible with this instrumentation. Download the latest version available for the operating system being used by the controlling computer.



Configure the Ethernet Interface

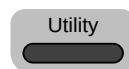
Ethernet Configuration	MAC Address	Domain Name
	Instrument Name	DNS IP Address
	User Password	Gateway IP Address
	Instrument IP Address	Subnet Mask

Background	The Ethernet interface is used for remote control using a socket server connection.
------------	---

- Panel Operation
 1. Connect the Ethernet cable to the LAN port on the rear panel.



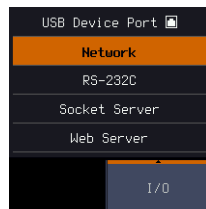
2. Press the *Utility* key.



3. Press *I/O* from the bottom menu.



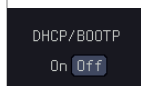
4. Rotate the “VARIABLE” knob to select the *Network* function.



5. Press Ethernet from the side menu

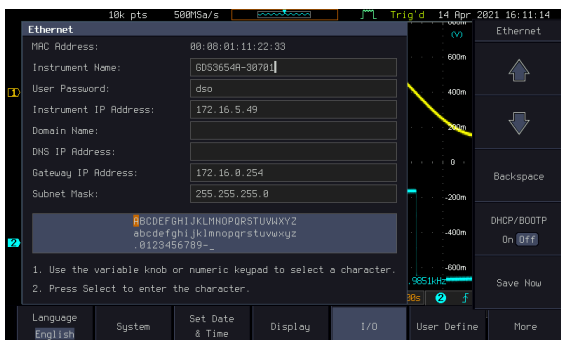


6. Set DHCP/BOOTP to On or Off from the side menu.

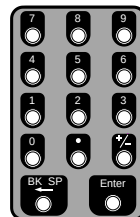


Note

IP addresses will automatically be assigned with DHCP/BOOTP set to on. For Static IP Addresses, DHCP/BOOTP should be set to off.

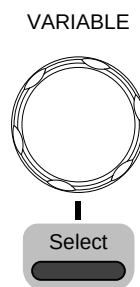


7. Use the Up and Down arrows on the side menu or use the numerical keypad on front panel to navigate to each Ethernet configuration item.

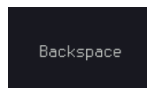


Items MAC Address, Instrument Name, User Password, Instrument IP Address, Domain Name, DNS IP Address, Gateway IP Address, Subnet Mask

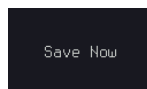
8. Use the *Variable* knob to highlight a character and use the *Select* key to choose a character.



9. Press *Backspace* to delete a character.



10. Press *Save Now* to save the configuration. Complete will be displayed when successful.



Configure Socket Server

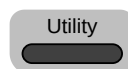
The GDS-3000A supports socket server functionality for direct two-way communication with a client PC or device over LAN. By default, the Socket Server is off.

Configure Socket Server

1. Configure the IP address for the GDS-3000A.

Page 6

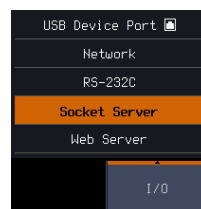
2. Press the *Utility* key.



3. Press *I/O* from the bottom menu.



4. Rotate the "VARIABLE" knob to select the *Socket Server* function.

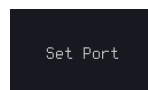


5. Press *Select Port* and choose the port number with the Variable knob.

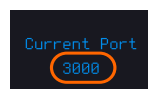


Range 1024~65535

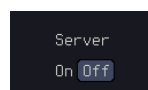
6. Press *Set Port* to confirm the port number.



7. The Current Port icon will update to the new port number.



8. Press *Server* and turn the socket server On.



Socket Server Functionality Check

NI Measurement and Automation Explorer To test the socket server functionality, National Instruments Measurement and Automation Explorer can be used. This program is available on the NI website, www.ni.com.

Operation

1. Configure the IP address for the GDS-3000A.

Page 6

2. Configure the socket port.

3. Start the NI Measurement and Automation Explorer (MAX) program. Using Windows, press:



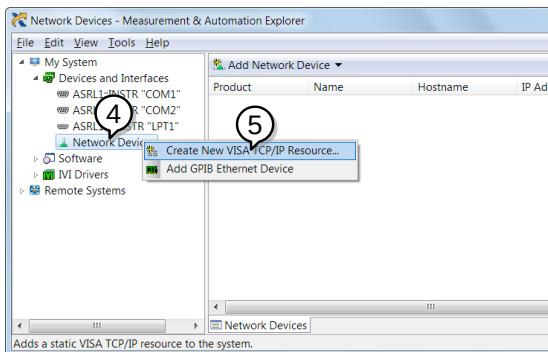
Start>All Programs>National Instruments>Measurement & Automation



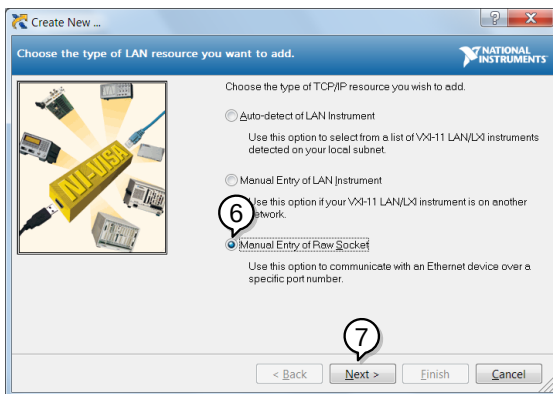
4. From the Configuration panel access;

My System>Devices and Interfaces>Network Devices

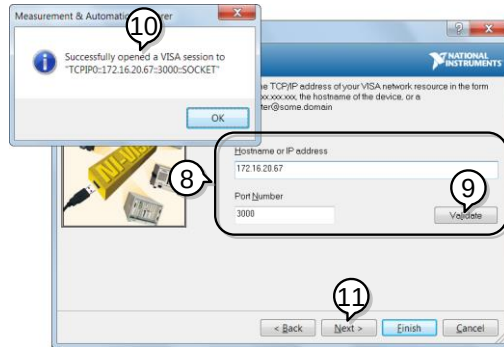
5. Right click Network Devices and select Create New Visa TCP/IP Resource...



6. Select *Manual Entry of Raw Socket* from the popup window.
7. Click *Next*.



8. Enter the GDS-3000A's IP address and socket port number.
9. Click *Validate*.
10. A popup will appear to tell you if a VISA socket session was successfully created.
11. Click *Next*.



12. Choose an alias for the socket connection if you like.

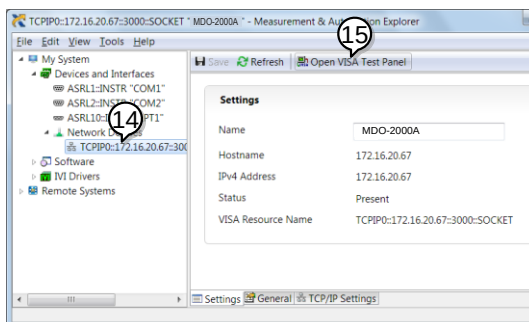
13. Click *Finish* to finish the configuration.



14. The GDS-3000A will now appear under Network Devices in the Configuration Panel.

Functionality Check

15. Click the *Open Visa Test Panel* to send a remote command to the GDS-3000A.

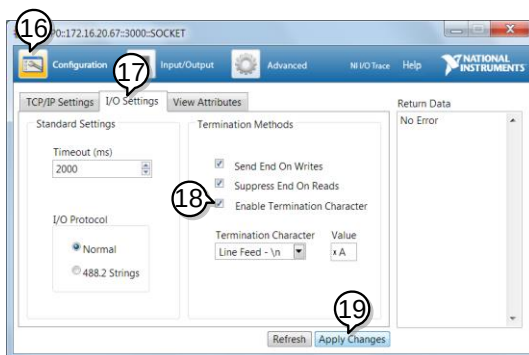


16. Click on the *Configuration* icon.

17. Select the *I/O Settings* tab.

18. Mark the *Enable Termination Character* checkbox. Make sure the termination character is a line feed (/n, value: xA).

19. Click Apply Changes.

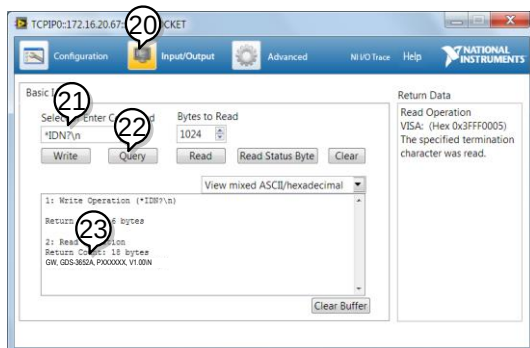


20. Click the *Input/Output* icon.

21. Make sure the **IDN?* query is selected in the *Select or Enter Command* drop box.

22. Click on *Query*.

23. The manufacturer, model number, serial number and firmware version will be displayed in the buffer. For example:
GW-INSTEK, GDS-3652A,PXXXXXX,V1.00



COMMAND OVERVIEW

The Command overview chapter lists all GDS-3000A commands in functional order as well as alphabetical order. The command syntax section shows you the basic syntax rules you have to apply when using commands.

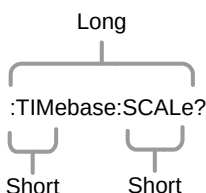
Command Syntax

Compatible standard

- USBTMC 488.2 compatible
- SCPI, 1994 (partially compatible)

Command forms

Commands and queries have two different forms, long and short. The command syntax is written with the short form of the command in capitals and the remainder (long form) in lower case.



The commands can be written in capitals or lower-case, just so long as the short or long forms are complete. An incomplete command will not be recognized.

Below are examples of correctly written commands.

LONG :TIMEbase:SCALe? :TIMEBASE:SCALE?
:timebase:scale?

SHORT :TIM:SCAL? :TIM:SCAL?			
Command format	:TIMbase:SCALE <NR3>LF		
			
	1: command header		
	2: single space		
3: parameter			
4: message terminator			
Parameter	Type	Description	Example
	<Boolean>	boolean logic	0, 1
	<NR1>	Integers	0, 1, 2, 3
	<NR2>	floating point	0.1, 3.14, 8.5
	<NR3>	floating point with an exponent	4.5e-1, 8.25e+1
	<NRf>	any of NR1, 2, 3	1, 1.5, 4.5e-1
Message terminator	LF	line feed code	



Note

Commands are non-case sensitive.

List of Commands in Functional Order

Common commands	*IDN?	44
	*LRN?	44
	*SAV	45
	*RCL	45
	*RST	46
	*CLS	46
	*ESE	46
	*ESR	47
	*OPC	47
	*SRE	48
	*STB	49
Acquisition commands	:ACQuire:AVERage	50
	:ACQuire:MODE	51
	:ACQuire<X>:MEMory?	51
	:ACQuire:FILTer:SOURce	53
	:ACQuire:FILTer	54
	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency	54
	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER	55
	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER	55
	:ACQuire:FILTer:TYPe	55
	:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking	56
	:ACQuire<X>:STATe?	56
	:ACQuire:INTERpolation	57
	:ACQuire:RECOrdlength	57
	:HEADer	57
	:ACQuire:SAMPlerate?	58
Autoscale commands	:AUTOSet	59
	:AUTORSET:MODE	59
Vertical Scale commands	:CHANnel<X>:BWLimit	60
	:CHANnel<X>:COUPling	61

	:CHANnel<X>:DESKew	61
	:CHANnel<X>:DISPlay	61
	:CHANnel<X>:EXPand	62
	:CHANnel<X>:IMPedance?	62
	:CHANnel<X>:INVert	63
	:CHANnel<X>:POSition	63
	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:RATio	64
	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:TYPe	64
	:CHANnel<X>:SCALE	65
Math commands	:MATH:DISP	66
	:MATH:TYPe	67
	:MATH:DUAL:SOURce<X>	69
	:MATH:DUAL:OPERator	70
	:MATH:DUAL:POSition	70
	:MATH:DUAL:SCALE	70
	:MATH:FFT:SOURce	71
	:MATH:FFT:MAG	71
	:MATH:FFT:WINDow	72
	:MATH:FFT:POSition	72
	:MATH:FFT:SCALE	72
	:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:SCALE	73
	:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:POSition	73
	:MATH:DEFine	73
	:MATHVAR?	75
	:MATHVAR:VAR<X>	75
	:MATH:ADVanced:POSition	75
	:MATH:ADVanced:SCALE	76
Cursor commands	:CURSor:MODE	78
	:CURSor:SOURce	78
	:CURSor:HUNI	79
	:CURSor:HUSE	79
	:CURSor:VUNI	80
	:CURSor:VUSE	80
	:CURSor:DDT	80

	:CURSor:H1Position	81
	:CURSor:H2Position	81
	:CURSor:HDELta	82
	:CURSor:V1Position	82
	:CURSor:V2Position	82
	:CURSor:VDELta	83
	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:POSition<X>	83
	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:DELta	83
	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:POSition<X>	84
	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:DELta	84
	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition<X>	84
	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:DELta	85
	:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:POSition<X>	85
	:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:DELta	85
	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:POSition<X>	86
	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:DELta	86
	:CURSor:XY:RATio:POSition<X>	86
	:CURSor:XY:RATio:DELta	87
	:CURSor:HTRACKing	87
	:CURSor:VTRACKing	87
	:CURSor:MARK	88
	:CURSor:SA:SOURce	88
Display commands	:DISPlay:INTensity:WAVEform	90
	:DISPlay:INTensity:GRATICule	90
	:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight	91
	:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:ENABLE ...	91
	:DISPlay:INTENSITY:BACKLight:AUTODim:TIME ...	91
	:DISPlay:PERSistence	92
	:DISPlay:GRATICule	92
	:DISPlay:WAVEform	93
	:DISPlay:OUTPut	93
	:DISPlay:PNGOutput?	93
	:DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor	94
	:DISPlay:RULER	94

	:DISPlay:TRANSEADouts	94
Hardcopy commands	:HARDcopy:START	96
	:HARDcopy:MODE	96
	:HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver	97
	:HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver	97
	:HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat	97
	:HARDcopy:ASSIGN.....	98
Measure commands	:MEASure:GATing.....	100
	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	101
	:MEASure:METHod	101
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:PERCent:HIGH	102
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:PERCent:LOW	102
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	102
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID2	103
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH	103
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW	103
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID	104
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2	104
	:MEASurement:REFLevel:METHod	104
	:MEASure:FALL.....	105
	:MEASure:FOVShoot.....	105
	:MEASure:FPReshoot	106
	:MEASure:FREQuency	107
	:MEASure:NWIDth	107
	:MEASure:PDUTy	108
	:MEASure:PERiod	108
	:MEASure:PWIDth	109
	:MEASure:RISe	109
	:MEASure:ROVShoot.....	110
	:MEASure:RPReshoot.....	110
	:MEASure:PPULSE.....	111
	:MEASure:NPULSE.....	112
	:MEASure:PEDGE	112
	:MEASure:NEDGE	113

	:MEASure:AMPlitude	113
	:MEASure:MEAN	114
	:MEASure:CMEan	114
	:MEASure:HIGH	115
	:MEASure:LOW	115
	:MEASure:MAX	116
	:MEASure:MIN	117
	:MEASure:PK2PK	117
	:MEASure:RMS	118
	:MEASure:CRMS	118
	:MEASure:AREa	119
	:MEASure:CARea	119
	:MEASure:FRRDelay	120
	:MEASure:FRFDelay	121
	:MEASure:FFRDelay	121
	:MEASure:FFFDelay	122
	:MEASure:LRRDelay	122
	:MEASure:LRFDelay	123
	:MEASure:LFRDelay	124
	:MEASure:LFFDelay	124
	:MEASure:PHAsE	125
	:MEASure:PFLicker	125
	:MEASure:FLicker	126
Measurement commands	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURCE<X>	127
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPE	128
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STATE	129
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:VALue	129
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MAXimum	130
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MEAN	131
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MINImum	131
	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STDdev	132
	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE	133
	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:WEIghting	133
	:MEASUrement:STATIstics	133

	:MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT	134
	:MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ<x>?	134
	:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT<x>?	135
	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMHORIZ?	135
	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMVERT?	135
Reference	:REF<X>:DISPlay	136
commands	:REF<X>:TIMebase:POSition	136
	:REF<X>:TIMebase:SCALE	137
	:REF<X>:OFFSet	137
	:REF<x>:SCALE	138
Run command	:RUN	139
Stop command	:STOP	139
Single command	:SINGle	139
Force command	:FORCE	140
Timebase	:TIMebase:EXPand	141
commands	:TIMebase:POSition	141
	:TIMebase:SCALE	142
	:TIMebase:MODE	142
	:TIMebase:WINDow:POSition	142
	:TIMebase:WINDow:SCALE	143
	:PLAYStop	143
Trigger	:TRIGger:FREQuency	146
commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	146
	:TRIGger:SOURce	147
	:TRIGger:COUple	147
	:TRIGger:NREJ	148
	:TRIGger:MODE	148
	:TRIGger:HOLDoff	148
	:TRIGger:LEVel	149

:TRIGger:HLeVel.....	149
:TRIGger:LLeVel.....	150
:TRIGger:EDGe:SLOP	150
:TRIGger:DELaY:SLOP	151
:TRIGger:DELaY:TYPe	151
:TRIGger:DELaY:TiMe.....	151
:TRIGger:DELaY:EVENt.....	152
:TRIGger:DELaY:LEVel	152
:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity.....	152
:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity	153
:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn	153
:TRIGger:RUNT:TiMe	154
:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP	154
:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn.....	155
:TRIGger:RISEFall:TiMe.....	155
:TRIGger:ViDeo:TYPe	156
:TRIGger:ViDeo:FiELd	156
:TRIGger:ViDeo:LiNe.....	157
:TRIGger:ViDeo:POLarity	157
:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn	157
:TRIGger:PULSe:TiMe	158
:TRIGger:TiMEOut:WHEn.....	158
:TRIGger:TiMEOut:TiMER	159
:TRIGger:ALTErnate	159
:TRIGger:STATe	160
:TRIGger:EXTERnal:PROBe:TYPe.....	160
:TRIGger:EXTERnal:PROBe:RATio	161
:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe	161
:TRIGger:BUS:THReshold:CH<x>	162
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	162
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODe	163
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:TYPe.....	163
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue	164
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:DIRection.....	165
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SiZe	165

	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue.....	166
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition	166
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE	167
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue	168
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE	168
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue	169
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition	170
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE	170
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MISO:VALue	171
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MOSI:VALue	171
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition.....	172
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEtype	173
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE.....	173
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue	174
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection	174
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier	175
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE.....	176
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue.....	176
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition	177
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier	178
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE	178
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue	179
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE.....	180
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue	180
	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue	181
	:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce.....	181
	:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE.....	182
	:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTion	182
	:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern	183
	:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>	183
	:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime.....	184
	:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn	184
System	:SYSTem:LOCK	186
commands	:SYSTem:ERRor	186

Save/Recall commands	:RECALL:SETUp	187
	:RECALL:WAVEform	187
	:SAVe:IMAGe	188
	:SAVe:IMAGe:FILEFormat	188
	:SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver	189
	:SAVe:SETUp	189
	:SAVe:WAVEform	190
	:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat	191
Ethernet Commands	:ETHERnet:DHCP	192
	:ETHERnet:IPADdResS	192
	:ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdResS	193
	:ETHERnet:DOMAINname	193
	:ETHERnet:ENET:ADDResS?	193
	:ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADdResS	193
	:ETHERnet:NAME	194
	:ETHERnet:PASSWord	194
	:ETHERnet:SUBNETMask	194
Time Command	:DATE	196
Bus Decode Commands	:BUS1	198
	:BUS1:STATE	198
	:BUS1:TYPE	198
	:BUS1:INPut	199
	:BUS1:I2C:ADDResS:RWINClude	199
	:BUS1:I2C:SCLK:SOURce	200
	:BUS1:I2C:SDA:SOURce	200
	:BUS1:PARAllel:BIT<x>:SOURce	200
	:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:EDGE	201
	:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:SOURce	201
	:BUS1:PARAllel:WIDth	201
	:BUS1:UART:BITRate	202
	:BUS1:UART:DATABits	202
	:BUS1:UART:PARItY	202

	:BUS1:UART:PACKEt	203
	:BUS1:UART:POLARity	203
	:BUS1:UART:EOFPacket	203
	:BUS1:UART:TX:SOURce	204
	:BUS1:UART:RX:SOURce	204
	:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:POLARity	205
	:BUS1:SPI:SS:POLARity	205
	:BUS1:SPI:WORDSize	205
	:BUS1:SPI:BITORder	206
	:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:SOURce	206
	:BUS1:SPI:SS:SOURce.....	206
	:BUS1:SPI:MOSI:SOURce	207
	:BUS1:SPI:MISO:SOURce	207
	:BUS1:DISPlay:FORMAt	208
	:LISTer:DATA	208
	:BUS1:CAN:SOURce.....	208
	:BUS1:CAN:PROBe.....	209
	:BUS1:CAN:SAMPLEpoint.....	209
	:BUS1:CAN:BITRate	209
	:BUS1:LIN:BITRate	210
	:BUS1:LIN:IDFOrmat	210
	:BUS1:LIN:POLARity	211
	:BUS1:LIN:SAMPLEpoint	211
	:BUS1:LIN:SOURce	211
	:BUS1:LIN:STANDard	212
Mark Commands	:MARK	213
	:MARK:CREATE.....	213
	:MARK:DELEte	214
Mask Commands	:MASK:STATe.....	216
	:MASK:SOURce	216
	:MASK:VIOLation	216
	:MASK:VIOLation:SAVe.....	217
	:MASK:AUTO	217

:MASK:AUTO:SOURce	218
:MASK:AUTO:UNITs	218
:MASK:USER:UNITs	218
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>	219
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>:STATE	219
:MASK:USER:SAVE	220
:MASK:USER:LOAD	220
:MASK:USER:CREATE	220
:MASK:RATio	221
:MASK:VIOLation:THREshold	221
:MASK:STOPAFter	221
:MASK:STOPAFter:WAVEform	222
:MASK:STOPAFter:TIME	222
:MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy	224
:MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo	224
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo	225
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat	225
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTDelay	226
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay	226
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail	226
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:STATUS	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:WAVEform	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:VIOLation	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:TIME	228
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:HITSPERSEGment<x>	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:WAVEform	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:VIOLation	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TESTNUMber	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:FTTESTNUMber	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TIME	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:HITSPERSEGment<x>	229

FRA Commands	:FRA:RUN.....	230
	:FRA:STOP	231
	:FRA:SOURce:INPut	231
	:FRA:SOURce:OUTPut	231
	:FRA:FREQuency:STARt	232
	:FRA:FREQuency:STOP	232
	:FRA:AWG:LOAd.....	232
	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude.....	233
	:FRA:POINt	234
	:FRA:SAVe	234
	:FRA:RECALL.....	234
	:FRA:DATA	235
	:FRA:SAVETOCsv.....	235
	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile	235
	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation	235
	:FRA:DATA:GMARgin	236
	:FRA:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency	236
	:FRA:DATA:PMARgin	237
	:FRA:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	237
	:FRA:STATE	237
Search	:SEARCH:COPY	240
Commands	:SEARCH:STATE	240
	:SEARCH:TOTAL	240
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe	241
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:SOURce.....	241
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP	241
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel	242
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:HLEVel	243
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LLEVel	243
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity	243
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity	244
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP	244
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn.....	245
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME.....	245

:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn	246
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TiMe.....	246
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn	247
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TiMe	247
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe	248
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition.....	248
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODE ...	249
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:TYPe	249
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue	250
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS	
:DIRection	251
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SiZe.....	251
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue.....	252
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition.....	253
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SiZe	253
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue .	254
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SiZe	256
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue .	256
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition.....	257
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SiZe	257
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MISO:VALue	258
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MOSI:VALue	259
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition	259
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEtype	260
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE .	261
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue ..	261
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier	
:DIRection	262
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier...	263
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SiZe	264
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue	264
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition	265
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier	266
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SiZe	267
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue	267

	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE	268
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue ...	268
	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod	269
	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak	270
	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo	270
	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST	271
	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SOURce	271
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce ..	272
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE	272
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTion	273
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern	273
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>	274
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime	274
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn	275
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE	275
Label Commands	:CHANnel<X>:LABel	277
	:CHANnel<X>:LABel:DISPlay	278
	:REF<X>:LABel	278
	:REF<X>:LABel:DISPlay	279
	:BUS1:LABel	280
	:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay	280
	:D<x>:LABel	281
	:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay	282
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel	282
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay	283
	:SET<X>:LABel	284
Segment	:SEGMents:STATE	285
Commands	:SEGMents:CURRent	286
	:SEGMents:TOTALnum	286
	:SEGMents:TIME	287
	:SEGMents:DISPALL	287
	:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE	288
	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce	288

	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:DIVide	289
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:SElect	289
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:RESults	289
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SOURce	290
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SElect	291
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:LIST	291
	:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SAVE	292
	:SEGMENTS:SAVE	292
	:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SOURce	292
	:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SElect:START	293
	:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SElect:END	293
	:SEGMENTS:MASK:STATe	294
	:SEGMENTS:MASK:SOURce	294
	:SEGMENTS:MASK:CREATE	294
	:SEGMENTS:MASK:UNITs	295
DVM Commands	:DVM:STATE	296
	:DVM:SOURce	296
	:DVM:MODE	297
	:DVM:VALue	297
Go-NoGo	:GONogo:CLEar	298
Commands	:GONogo:EXECute	298
	:GONogo:FUNCTion	299
	:GONogo:NGCount	299
	:GONogo:NGDefine	299
	:GONogo:SOURce	300
	:GONogo:VIOLation	300
	:GONogo:SCRipt	300
	:TEMPlate:MODE	301
	:TEMPlate:MAXimum	301
	:TEMPlate:MINimum	301
	:TEMPlate:POSition:MAXimum	302
	:TEMPlate:POSition:MINimum	302
	:TEMPlate:SAVE:MAXimum	302

	:TEMPlate:SAVe:MINimum	303
	:TEMPlate:TOLerance.....	303
	:TEMPlate:SAVe:AUTo	303

AWG Commands	:AWG:UTIL.....	305
	:AWG:UTIL:AMPcpl	305
	:AWG:UTIL:FREQcpl.....	306
	:AWG:UTIL:FREQcpl:OFFSet	306
	:AWG:UTIL:FREQcpl:RATio.....	307
	:AWG:UTIL:TRACking.....	307
	:AWG<x>:AMPlitude.....	307
	:AWG<x>:FREQuency.....	308
	:AWG<x>:FUNCTion	308
	:AWG<x>:OFFSet	309
	:AWG<x>:OUTPut:LOAd:IMPEDance	309
	:AWG<x>:OUTPut:STATE	310
	:AWG<x>:PHAsE.....	310
	:AWG<x>:PULSe:DUTYcycle	310
	:AWG<x>:RAMP:SYMmetry	311
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:STATE	311
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:TYPe.....	311
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DEPth.....	312
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:FREQ.....	312
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SHApe.....	312
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:PHAsE.....	313
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DUTYcycle	313
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SYMmetry	313
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:RATE	314
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DEV	314
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:FREQ	315
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SHApe	315
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:PHAsE	316
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DUTYcycle.....	316
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SYMmetry	316
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:RATE.....	317

	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:FREQ	317
	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:RATE	318
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:STATE	318
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:TYPe	318
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:START	319
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:STOP	319
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:TIME	319
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:SPAN	320
	:AWG<x>:SWEep:CENTer	320
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:NUMPoint	320
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:FUNCTION	321
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:SAVe:WAVEform	321
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:LOAd:WAVEform	322
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:COPY	322
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:CLEar	323
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:LINE	323
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:SCALE	324
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT	324
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT:ADD	324
	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT:DELEte	325

Data Logging	:DATALOG:STATE	326
Commands	:DATALOG:SOURce	326
	:DATALOG:SAVe	327
	:DATALOG:INTerval	327
	:DATALOG:DURation	328

Remote Disk	:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress	329
Commands	:REMOTEDisk:PATHName	329
	:REMOTEDisk:USERName	329
	:REMOTEDisk:PASSWord	330
	:REMOTEDisk:MOUNT	330
	:REMOTEDisk:AUTOMount	331

DMM	:DMM.....	332
Commands	:DMM:STATE.....	332
	:DMM:VALue	333
	:DMM:HOLD.....	333
	:DMM:MMIN	333
	:DMM:MODE	334
	:DMM:MODE:RANGe	335
	:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs	335
	:DMM:TEMPerature:TYPE.....	336
	:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM	336
Spectrum	:SA:STATE	339
Analyzer	:SA:LIST.....	339
Commands	:SA:MEMory.....	339
	:SA:MEMory:SOURce	341
	:SA:SOURce	342
	:SA<x>:SPECTRUMTrace	342
	:SA<x>:NORMal	343
	:SA<x>:MAXHold.....	343
	:SA<x>:MINHold	343
	:SA<x>:AVERage	344
	:SA<x>:AVERage:NUMAVg	344
	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE	345
	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold	345
	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold	346
	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMal	346
	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:AVERage	347
	:SA<x>:FREQuency	347
	:SA<x>:SPAN	348
	:SA<x>:START	348
	:SA<x>:STOP.....	348
	:SA<x>:RBW:MODE.....	349
	:SA<x>:RBW	349
	:SA<x>:SPANRbwratio.....	350
	:SA<x>:WINDow.....	350

	:SA<x>:UNIts	351
	:SA<x>:SCALE	351
	:SA:POSition	352
	:SA<x>:INPut	352
	:SA:SPECTRogram:NUMSLICES?	353
	:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect	353
	:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICETIME?	353
	:SA:SPECTRogram:STATe	354
Power Analysis Commands	:POWER:TYPE	361
	:POWER:CURRent:SOURce	361
	:POWER:VOLTage:SOURce	362
	:POWER:HARMonics:STANDard	362
	:POWER:HARMonics:NR_HARMonics	362
	:POWER:HARMonics:SOURce	363
	:POWER:HARMonics:FREQRef	363
	:POWER:HARMonics:FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue	364
	:POWER:HARMonics:DISPlay:SElect	364
	:POWER:HARMonics:DISPlay:TYPE	365
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:LINEFREQuency	365
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:OBSPERiod	365
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:CLAss	366
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:POWERFACtor	366
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:FUNDamental	366
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:INPUTPOWer	367
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:FILter	367
	:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:GROUPing	367
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400> : REQuency?	368
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:ECMAX?	368
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:LIMit?	368
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:HASE?	369
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS :ABSolute?	369
	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS	

:PERCent?	369
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:CLASSALIMit?	370
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:NORMAL?	370
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:POHCLIMit?	370
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:FUNDamental?	371
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC	
:HARM3ALTernate?	371
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC	
:HARM5ALTernate?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POHC?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWer?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWERFactor?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:PASSFail?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:RMS?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDF?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDR?	374
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:SAVe	374
:POWer:GATing	374
:POWer:QUALity:DISPlay	374
:POWer:QUALity:FREQREference	375
:POWer:QUALity:VMAX?	375
:POWer:QUALity:VMIN?	376
:POWer:QUALity:IMAX?	376
:POWer:QUALity:IMIN?	376
:POWer:QUALity:DCVOLTage?	376
:POWer:QUALity:DCCURRent?	377
:POWer:QUALity:VCRESTfactor?	377
:POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor?	377
:POWer:QUALity:IMPedance?	377
:POWer:QUALity:RESIstance?	378
:POWer:QUALity:REACTance?	378
:POWer:QUALity:APPpwr?	378
:POWer:QUALity:FREQUency?	378

:POWer:QUALity:ICREStfactor?	379
:POWer:QUALity:IRMS?	379
:POWer:QUALity:PHASeAngle?	379
:POWer:QUALity:POWErFACtor?	379
:POWer:QUALity:REACTpwr?	380
:POWer:QUALity:TRUEpwr?	380
:POWer:QUALity:VRMS?	380
:POWer:RIPPlE	380
:POWer:RIPPlE:RESults:AMPlitude?	381
:POWer:RIPPlE:RESults:REALAmplitude?	381
:POWer:RIPPlE:SOURce	381
:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:FIRStpeak?	381
:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:SECondpeak?	382
:POWer:MODulation:SOURce	382
:POWer:MODulation:TYPE	382
:POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	383
:POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE	383
:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX	383
:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN	384
:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX	384
:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN	384
:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPE	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt<x>	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURRent	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower	388
:POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol	388
:POWer:SOA:RESults:FAILures?	388
:POWer:SOA:RESults:NUMACq?	388
:POWer:SOA:MASK:RESults:STATe?	389

:POWer:SWLoss:CONDcALCtype	389
:POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay.....	389
:POWer:SWLoss:GATing	390
:POWer:SWLoss:RDson	390
:POWer:SWLoss:VCesat.....	390
:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	391
:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent	391
:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage	391
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:ENERgy:MAX?	391
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:ENERgy:MEAN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:ENERgy:MIN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:POWer:MAX?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:POWer:MEAN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDuction:POWer:MIN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MAX?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MEAN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MIN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MAX?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MEAN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MIN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MAX?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MEAN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MIN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MAX?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MEAN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MIN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MAX?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MEAN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MIN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:POWer:MAX?	396
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:POWer:MEAN?	396
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:POWer:MIN?	396
:POWer:TRANSient:DURation	396
:POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot	396
:POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout	397

:POWer:TRANsient:LOWCurrent.....	397
:POWer:TRANsient:HIGHCurrent.....	397
:POWer:TRANsient:RESults:VALue?.....	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics:MODE.....	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics:WEIghting.....	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics.....	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:VALue?.....	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MEAN?.....	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MINImum?.....	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MAXmum?.....	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:STDdev?.....	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:VALue?.....	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MEAN?.....	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MINImum?.....	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MAXmum?.....	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:STDdev?.....	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:VALue?.....	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MEAN?.....	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MINImum?.....	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MAXmum?.....	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:STDdev?.....	401
:POWer:BHCurve:WINDings.....	402
:POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea.....	402
:POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength.....	402
:POWer:BHCurve:B:POSition.....	403
:POWer:BHCurve:B:SCALE.....	403
:POWer:BHCurve:H:POSition.....	403
:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALE.....	403
:POWer:TONOff:TEST.....	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation.....	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:APPLY.....	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:SAVESetup.....	405
:POWer:TONOff:DISPlay.....	405
:POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay.....	405
:POWer:SHOrt:APPLY.....	406

:POWer:OCP:DISPlay	406
:POWer:OCP:APPLY.....	406
:POWer:PSRR:RUN.....	406
:POWer:PSRR:STOP	407
:POWer:PSRR:SOURce:INPut	407
:POWer:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut	407
:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STARt	407
:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP	408
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAD.....	408
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude.....	408
:POWer:PSRR:POINt.....	409
:POWer:PSRR:SAVe	410
:POWer:PSRR:RECALL.....	410
:POWer:PSRR:DATA	410
:POWer:PSRR:SAVETOCsv.....	411
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile	411
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation	411
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency.....	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	413
:POWer:CLR:RUN	413
:POWer:CLR:STOP	413
:POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut	413
:POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut	414
:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STARt.....	414
:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP	414
:POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAD	415
:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude	415
:POWer:CLR:POINt	416
:POWer:CLR:SAVe	416
:POWer:CLR:RECALL.....	416
:POWer:CLR:DATA	417
:POWer:CLR:SAVETOCsv	417
:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile.....	417

	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation.....	418
	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin.....	418
	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency	419
	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:PMARgin	419
	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	419

USB Delay Command	:USBDelay	420
-------------------	-----------------	-----

Digital Commands	:D<x>:DISPlay	421
	:D<x>:POSition	421
	:DISPlay:DIGital:HEIght	422
	:DIGital:GROUP<x>:THReshold	422
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:DISPlay	423
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:RATio	423
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:POSition	424
	:D<x>:MEMory.....	424
	:DIGital:MEMory.....	426

C

COMMAND DETAILS

The Command details chapter shows the detailed syntax, equivalent panel operation, and example for each command. For the list of all commands, see page17.

Common Commands	44
Acquisition Commands	50
Autoscale Commands	59
Vertical Commands	60
Math Commands	66
Cursor Commands	77
Display Commands	90
Hardcopy Commands.....	96
Measure Commands	99
Measurement Commands	127
Reference Commands	136
Run Command	139
Stop Command	139
Single Command.....	139
Force Command.....	140
Timebase Commands.....	141
Trigger Commands.....	144
System Commands	186
Save/Recall Commands.....	187
Ethernet Commands	192
Time Command	196
Bus Decode Commands	197
Mark Commands.....	213
Mask Commands	215

FRA Commands	230
Search Commands	238
Label Commands	277
Segment Commands	285
DVM Commands.....	296
Go_NoGo Commands.....	298
AWG Commands.....	304
Data Logging Commands.....	326
Remote Disk Commands.....	329
DMM Commands.....	332
Spectrum Analyzer Commands	338
Power Analysis Commands	355
USB Delay Command.....	420
Digital Commands	421

Common Commands

*IDN?	44
*LRN?	44
*SAV	45
*RCL	45
*RST	46
*CLS	46
*ESE	46
*ESR	47
*OPC	47
*SRE	48
*STB	49

*IDN?



Description	Returns the manufacturer, model, serial number and version number of the unit.
Syntax	*IDN?
Example	*IDN? GW-INSTEK,GDS-3654A,PXXXXXX,V1.00

*LRN?



Description	Returns the oscilloscope settings as a data string.
Syntax	*LRN?
Example	*LRN? :DISPlay:WAVEform VECTOR;PERSistence 2.400E-01; INTensity:WAVEform 50;INTensity:GRATicule 50;GRATicule FULL;;CHANnel CH1:DISPlay ON;BWLimit FULL;COUPling DC;INVert OFF;POSition -1.600E+00;PROBe:RATio

```

1.000e+01;PROBe:TYPe VOLTAGE;SCALe 2.000E+
01;IMPedance 1E+6;EXPand GROUND;;CHANnel
CH2:DISPlay ON;BWLimit FULL;COUPling DC;INVert
OFF;POSition 0.000E+00;PROBe:RATio
1.000e+01;PROBe:TYPe VOLTAGE;SCALe
2.000E+00;IMPedance 1E+6;EXPand
GROUND;;CHANnel CH3:DISPlay OFF;BWLimit
FULL;COUPling DC;INVert OFF;POSition
0.000E+00;PROBe:RATio 1.000e+01;PROBe:TYPe
VOLTAGE;SCALe 1.000E+00;IMPedance 1E+6;EXPand
GROUND;;CHANnel CH4:DISPlay OFF;BWLimit
FULL;COUPling DC;INVert OFF;POSition
0.000E+00;PROBe:RATio 1.000e+01;PROBe:TYPe
VOLTAGE;SCALe 1.000E+00;IMPedance 1E+6;EXPand
GROUND;;MATH:TYPe FFT;DISP
OFF;DUAL:SOURce1 CH1;SOURce2 CH2;OPERator
MUL;POSition 0.000E+00;SCALE ?;FFT:SOURce
CH1;MAG DB;WINDow HANNING;POSition 2.800E-
01;SCALE 2.000E+01;MATH:ADVanced:OPERator
DIFF;ADVanced:SOURce CH1;ADVanced:EDIT:
SOURce1 CH1;ADVanced:EDIT:S

```

***SAV**

Description	Saves the current panel settings to the selected memory number(setup 1 ~ 20).
-------------	--

Syntax	*SAV {1 2 3 ... 20}
--------	----------------------------

Example	*SAV 1 Saves the current panel settings to Set 1.
---------	--

***RCL**

Description	Recalls a set of panel settings.
-------------	----------------------------------

Syntax	*RCL {1 2 3 ... 20}
--------	----------------------------

Example	*RCL 1 Recalls the selected setup from Set 1.
---------	--

*RST

Set →

Description Resets the GDS-3000A (recalls the default panel settings).

Syntax *RST

*CLS

Set →

Description Clears the error queue.

Syntax *CLS

*ESE

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the Standard Event Status Enable register.

Syntax *ESE <NR1>

Query Syntax *ESE?

Return parameter <NR1> 0~255

Bit Weight	Bit#	Weight	Event	Description
	0	1	OPC	Operation Complete Bit
	1	2	RQC	Not used
	2	4	QYE	Query Error
	3	8	DDE	Device Error
	4	16	EXE	Execution Error
	5	32	CME	Command Error
	6	64	URQ	User Request
	7	128	PON	Power On

Example *ESE?

>4

Indicates that there is a query error.

*ESR

→ Query

Description Queries the Standard Event Status (Event) register. The Event Status register is cleared after it is read.

Query Syntax *ESR?

Return parameter <NR1> 0~255

Bit Weight	Bit#	Weight	Event	Description
	0	1	OPC	Operation Complete Bit
	1	2	RQC	Not used
	2	4	QYE	Query Error
	3	8	DDE	Device Error
	4	16	EXE	Execution Error
	5	32	CME	Command Error
	6	64	URQ	User Request
	7	128	PON	Power On

Example *ESR?
>4
Indicates that there is a query error.

*OPC

Set →

→ Query

Description The *OPC command sets the OPC bit (bit0) of the Standard Event Status Register when all current commands have been processed.
The *OPC? Query returns 1 when all the outstanding commands have completed.

Syntax *OPC

Query Syntax *OPC?

Return parameter	1	Returns 1 when all the outstanding commands have completed.
------------------	---	---

Set

 →

***SRE**

→

Query

Description	Sets or queries the Service Request Enable register. The Service Request Enable register determines which registers of the Status Byte register are able to generate service requests.
-------------	--

Syntax	*SRE <NR1>
--------	------------

Query Syntax	*SRE?
--------------	-------

Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	0~255
--------------------------------	-------	-------

Bit Weight	Bit#	Weight	Event	Description
	0	1		Not used
	1	2		Not used
	2	4		Not used
	3	8		Not used
	4	16	MAV	Message Available Bit
	5	32	ESB	Event Status Bit
	6	64	MSS	Master Summary Bit
	6	64	RQS	Request Service Bit
	7	128		Not used

Example	*SRE? >48 Indicates that the MAVB and ESB bit are both set.
---------	---

*STB



Description	Queries the bit sum of the Status Byte register with MSS (Master summary Status) replacing the RQS bit (bit 6).			
Query Syntax	*STB?			
Return parameter	<NR1>	0 ~ 255		
Bit Weight	Bit#	Weight	Event	Description
	0	1		Not used
	1	2		Not used
	2	4		Not used
	3	8		Not used
	4	16	MAV	Message Available Bit
	5	32	ESB	Event Status Bit
	6	64	MSS	Master Summary Bit
	6	64	RQS	Request Service Bit
7	128		Not used	
Example	*STB?			
	>16			
	Indicates that the MAV bit is set.			

Acquisition Commands

:ACQuire:AVERage	50
:ACQuire:MODE	51
:ACQuire<X>:MEMory?	51
:ACQuire:FILTer:SOURce	53
:ACQuire:FILTer	54
:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency.....	54
:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER	55
:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER	55
:ACQuire:FILTer:TYPE	55
:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking.....	56
:ACQuire<X>:STATe?	56
:ACQuire:INTERpolation	57
:ACQuire:RECOrdlength.....	57
:HEADER	57
: ACQuire:SAMPLerate?	58

:ACQuire:AVERage

Set →

→ Query

Description	Selects or returns the number of waveform acquisitions that are averaged in the average acquisition mode.
Syntax	:ACQuire:AVERage {<NR1> ?}
Related Commands	:ACQuire:MODE
Parameter	<NR1> 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512
 Note	Before using this command, select the average acquisition mode. See the example below.

Example	:ACQuire:MODE AVERage
	:ACQuire:AVERage 2
	Selects the average acquisition mode, and sets the average number to 2.

Set →

→ Query

:ACQuire:MODE

Description	Selects or returns the acquisition mode.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:MODE {SAMPLE PDETECT HIRes AVERage ?}	
Related Commands	:ACQuire:AVERage	
Parameter	SAMPLE	Sample mode sampling
	PDETECT	Peak detect sampling
	HIRes	High resolution sampling
	AVERage	Average sampling mode
Example	:ACQuire:MODE PDETECT Sets the sampling mode to peak detection.	

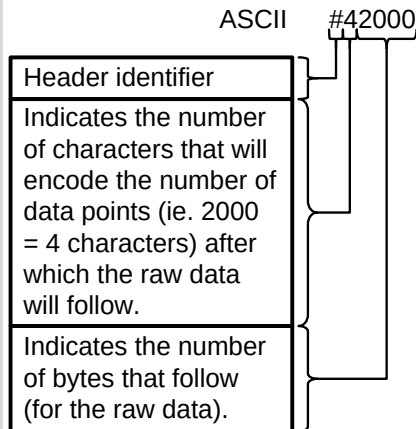
:ACQuire<X>:MEMory?

→ Query

Description	Returns the data in acquisition memory for the selected channel as a header + raw data.	
Syntax	:ACQuire<X>:MEMory?	
Related Commands	:ACQuire:RECOrdlength :HEADer	
Parameter	<X>	Channel number (1 to 4)
Return parameter		Returns acquisition settings followed by raw waveform block data.
	<string>	<string> Returns the acquisition settings for the selected channel.

Format:
parameter(1),setting(1);parameter(2),setting(2)...parameter(n),setting(n);Waveform Data;
<waveform block data>
Header followed by the raw waveform data.

Format:
Header: The header (in ASCII) encodes the number of bytes for the header followed by the number of data points in bytes for the raw data.



Raw Data:
Each two bytes (in hex) encodes the vertical data of a data point. The data is signed hex data (2's complement, -32768 ~ 32767).

Waveform Raw Data Example:
Header raw data.....

Hex:
23 34 32 30 30 30 00 1C 00 1B 00 1A 00
1A 00 1B

	ASCII/Decimal: #42000 28 27 26 26 27..... The actual value of a data point can be calculated with the following formula: (Decimal value of hex data/ AD Factor) * vertical scale.
--	---



Note

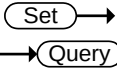
AD Factor is fixed as 25. The vertical scale is returned with the acquisition settings that precede the raw data.

For example if the raw data for a point is 001C (=28 decimal) then,
 $(28/25) \times 0.5 = 0.56V$

Example

:ACquire1:MEMory?
Format,2.0E;Memory
Length,10000;IntpDistance,0; Trigger
Address,4999;Trigger Level,1.160E+01;
Source,CH1;Vertical Units,V;Vertical Units
Div,0;Vertical Units Extend
Div,15;Label,ACK ;Probe Type,0;Probe
Ratio,1.000e+01;Vertical Scale,5.000e+00;Vertical
Position,-1.100e+01;Horizontal Units,S;Horizontal
Scale,5.000E-04;Horizontal Position,0.000E+00;
Horizontal Mode,Main;SincET Mode,Real
Time;Sampling Period,5.000e-07;Horizontal Old
Scale,5.000E-04;Horizontal Old
Position,0.000E+00; Firmware,V0.99b8;Time,02-
Oct-14 17:00:43; Waveform Data;
#520000.....follows waveform block
data in hex.....

:ACquire:FILTer:SOURce



Description	Sets or returns the source of the filter.
Syntax	:ACquire:FILTer:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	CH1 ~ CH4	Source channel
--------------------------------	-----------	----------------

Example :ACQuire:FILTer:SOURce?
CH1
Sets the filter source to CH1.

Set →

→ Query

:ACQuire:FILTer

Description	Turns the filter on/off or queries its status.	
-------------	--	--

Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer {ON OFF ?}	
--------	----------------------------	--

Parameter/ Return parameter	ON	Filter on.
	OFF	Filter off.

Example :ACQuire:FILTer?
OFF
Indicates that the filter is turned off.

Set →

→ Query

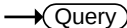
:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency

Description	Sets or queries the filter frequency.	
-------------	---------------------------------------	--

Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency {DEFAult <NRf> ?}	
--------	---	--

Parameter/ Return parameter	DEFAult	Sets the filter frequency to the default.
	<NRf>	Manually sets the filter frequency. (1Hz ~ 500MHz)

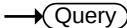
Example :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency 1
Sets the filter frequency to 1Hz.

:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER  

Description	Sets or returns the filter upper frequency.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER {DEFAult} :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER <NRf> :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER?	
Parameter	DEFAult	Sets the frequency to default.
	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to user.(Range:1Hz~500MHz)
Example	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER 4.95e+07 :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:UPPER? 4.950000e+07	

:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER  

Description	Sets or returns the filter lower frequency.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER {DEFAult} :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER <NRf> :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER?	
Parameter	DEFAult	Sets the frequency to default.
	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to user.(Range:1Hz~500MHz)
Example	:ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER 1.25e+07 :ACQuire:FILTer:FREQuency:LOWER? 1.250000e+07	

:ACQuire:FILTer:TYPE  

Description	Sets or returns the filter type.	
-------------	----------------------------------	--

Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking {LOWPass HIGHPass BANDPass}	
	:ACQuire:FILTer:TYPe?	
Parameter	LOWPass	Lowpass Type.
	HIGHPass	Highpass Type.
	BANDPass	bandpass Type.
Example	:ACQuire:FILTer:TYPe? >LOWPass Returns low pass type as present filter type	

Set →

→ Query

:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking

Description	Turns filter tracking on/off or queries its state.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking {ON OFF ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Tracking off
	ON	Tracking on
Example	:ACQuire:FILTer:TRACking ON Turns filter tracking on.	

:ACQuire<X>:STATe?

→ Query

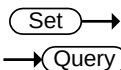
Description	Returns the status of waveform data.	
Syntax	:ACQuire<X>:STATe?	
Parameter	<X>	Channel number (1 to 4)
Return parameter	0	Raw data is not ready
	1	Raw data is ready
Example	:ACQuire1:STATe? 0 Returns 0. Channel 1's raw data is not ready.	



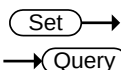
Note

If the oscilloscope changes the acquisition status from STOP to RUN, the status will be reset as zero.

:ACQuire:INTERpolation

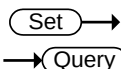


Description	Selects or returns the interpolation mode.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:INTERpolation {ET SINC ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	ET	Equivalent Time interpolation. The GDS-3000A doesn't support ET.
	SINC	Sets to SIN(X)/X interpolation
Example	:ACQuire:INTERpolation? >SINC Returns SINC as the interpolation mode.	



:ACQuire:RECOrdlength

Description	Sets or queries the record length.	
Syntax	:ACQuire:RECOrdlength {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf>	Record length. Settable record length: (1e+3 1e+4 1e+5 1e+6 1e+7)
Example	:ACQuire:RECOrdlength 1e+3 Sets the record length to 1000 points.	



:HEADer

Description	Configures whether the returned data of the :ACQuire:MEM query will contain header information or not. It is set to ON by default.	
Syntax	:HEADer {OFF ON ?}	
Related Commands	:ACQuire<X>:MEMory?	
Parameter	ON	Add header information.

	OFF	Don't add header information.
Return parameter	Returns the configuration (ON, OFF) for the selected channel.	
Example	:HEADer ON	

:ACQuire:SAMPlerate?

→ Query

Description	Querys the value of sample rate.
Syntax	: ACQuire:SAMPlerate?
Example	: ACQuire:SAMPlerate? 1.00000E+09

Autoscale Commands

:AUTOSet	59
:AUTORSET:MODE	59

:AUTOSet

Set →

Description	Runs the Autoset function to automatically configure the horizontal scale, vertical scale, and trigger according to the input signal.
Syntax	:AUTOSet

:AUTORSET:MODE

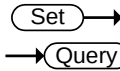
Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets the Autoset mode or queries its state.	
Syntax	:AUTORSET:MODE {FITScreen ACPriority ?}	
Related Commands	:AUTOSet	
Parameter/Return parameter	FITScreen	Fit Screen mode
	ACPriority	AC priority mode
Example	:AUTORSET? FITSCREEN	

Vertical Commands

:CHANnel<X>:BWLimit	60
:CHANnel<X>:COUPling	61
:CHANnel<X>:DESKew	61
:CHANnel<X>:DISPlay	61
:CHANnel<X>:EXPand	62
:CHANnel<X>:IMPedance?	62
:CHANnel<X>:INVert	63
:CHANnel<X>:POSition	63
:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:RATio	64
:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:TYPe	64
:CHANnel<X>:SCALE	65

:CHANnel<X>:BWLimit



Description	Sets or returns the bandwidth limit on/off.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:BWLimit {FULL <NR3> ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1,2,3,4
	FULL	Full bandwidth
	<NR3>	Sets the bandwidth limit to a pre-defined bandwidth.
		100E+6: 100MHz 20E+6: 20MHz
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the bandwidth.
	Full	Full bandwidth
Example	:CHANnel1:BWLimit 2.000E+07	
	Sets the channel 1 bandwidth to 20MHz.	

:CHANnel<X>:COUPling

Set →

→ Query

Description	Selects or returns the coupling mode.	
Syntax	CHANnel<X>:COUPling {AC DC GND ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1,2,3,4
	AC	AC coupling
	DC	DC coupling
	GND	Ground coupling
Return parameter	Returns the coupling mode.	
Example	:CHANnel1:COUPling DC	
	Sets the coupling to DC for Channel 1.	

:CHANnel<X>:DESKew

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets the deskew time in seconds.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:DESKew { <NR3> ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1,2,3,4
	<NR3>	Deskew time: -5.00E -11 to 5.00E-11 -50ns to 50 ns. (10 ps /step)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the deskew time.
Example	:CHANnel1:DESKew 1.300E-9	
	Sets the deskew time to 1.3 nano seconds.	

:CHANnel<X>:DISPlay

Set →

→ Query

Description	Turns a channel on/off or returns its status.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:DISPlay {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1,2,3,4
	OFF	Channel off

	ON	Channel on
Return Parameter	ON	Channel is on
	OFF	Channel is off
Example	:CHANnel1:DISPlay ON Turns on Channel 1	

:CHANnel<X>:EXPand

Set →

→ Query

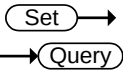
Description	Sets Expand By Ground or Expand By Center for a channel or queries its status.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:EXPand {GND CENTer ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1,2,3,4
	GND	Ground
	CENTer	Center
Return parameter	GND	Expand By Ground
	CENTER	Expand By Center
Example	:CHANnel1:EXPand GND Sets Channel 1 to Expand By Ground.	

:CHANnel<X>:IMPedance?

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the impedance of the oscilloscope.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:IMPedance (50 1M)	
	:CHANnel<X>:IMPedance?	
Parameter	50 1M	50Ω or 1MΩ input impedance
	<x>	Channel
	1/2/3/4	CH1/2/3/4
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the impedance value.

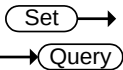
Example :CHANnel1:IMPedance?
1.000000E+06
The impedance is 1M ohms.



:CHANnel<X>:INVert

Description	Inverts a channel or returns its status.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:INVert {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	OFF	Invert off
	ON	Invert on
Return parameter	ON	Invert on
	OFF	Invert off

Example :CHANnel1:INVert ON
Inverts Channel 1



:CHANnel<X>:POSition

Description	Sets or returns the position level for a channel.	
 Note	The vertical position will only be set to closest allowed value. The position level range depends on the vertical scale.	
	The scale must first be set before the position can be set.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:POSition { <NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	<NRf>	Position. Range depends on the vertical scale.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the position value.

Example 1 :CHANnel1:POSition 2.4E-3
Sets the Channel 1 position to 2.4mV/mA

Example 2 :CHANnel1:POSition?
2.4E-3
Returns 2.4mV as the vertical position.

Set →

:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:RATio

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the probe attenuation factor.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:RATio { <NRf> ? }	
Related Commands	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:TYPE	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	<NRf>	Probe attenuation factor
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the probe factor
Example	:CHANnel1:PROBe:RATio 1.00E+0 Sets the Channel 1 probe attenuation factor to 1x	

Set →

:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:TYPE

→ Query

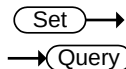
Description	Sets or returns the probe type (voltage/current).	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:TYPE { VOLTage CURRent ? }	
Related Commands	:CHANnel<X>:PROBe:RATio	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	VOLTage	Voltage
	CURRent	Current
Return parameter	Returns the probe type.	
Example	:CHANnel1:PROBe:TYPE VOLTage Sets the Channel 1 probe type to voltage.	

		Set → → Query
:CHANnel<X>:SCALE		
Description	Sets or returns the vertical scale. The scale depends on the probe attenuation factor. Note the probe attenuation factor should be set before the scale.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:SCALE { <NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	<NRf>	Vertical scale 2e-3 to 1e+1 1mV to 10V (Probe x1)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the vertical scale in volts or amps.
Example	:CHANnel1:SCALE 2.00E-2 Sets the Channel 1 vertical scale to 20mV/div	

Math Commands

:MATH:DISP	66
:MATH:TYPe	67
:MATH:DUAL:SOURce<X>	69
:MATH:DUAL:OPERator	70
:MATH:DUAL:POSition	70
:MATH:DUAL:SCALE	70
:MATH:FFT:SOURce	71
:MATH:FFT:MAG	71
:MATH:FFT:WINDow	72
:MATH:FFT:POSition	72
:MATH:FFT:SCALE	72
:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:SCALE	73
:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:POSition	73
:MATH:DEFine	73
:MATHVAR?	75
:MATHVAR:VAR<X>	75
:MATH:ADVanced:POSition	75
:MATH:ADVanced:SCALE	76

:MATH:DISP



Description	Turns the math display on or off on the screen.	
Syntax	:MATH:DISP {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Math is not displayed on screen
	ON	Math is displayed on screen
Example	:MATH:DISP OFF Math is off.	

Set

→

→

Query

:MATH:TYPE

Description	Queries or sets the Math type to FFT, Advanced Math or to dual channel math operations	
Syntax	:MATH:TYPE { DUAL ADVanced FFT ? }	
Related Commands	:MATH:DISP	
Parameter	DUAL	Dual channel operations
	ADVanced	Advanced math operations
	FFT	FFT operations
Return parameter	Returns the math type.	
Example	:MATH:TYPE DUAL Sets the Math type to dual channel math operation.	

→

Query

:MATH:MEMory?

Description	Returns raw data of MATH, return data containing header with raw data	
Syntax	:MATH:MEMory?	
Related Commands	:HEADer	
Parameter	<X>	Channel number (1 to 4)
Return parameter		Returns acquisition settings followed by raw waveform block data.
	<string>	<string> Returns the acquisition settings for the selected channel. Format: parameter(1),setting(1);parameter(2),setting(2)...parameter(n),setting(n);Waveform Data;

<waveform
block data>

<waveform block data>

Header followed by the raw waveform data.

Format:

Header: The header (in ASCII) encodes the number of bytes for the header followed by the number of data points in bytes for the raw data.

ASCII

#42000

Header identifier

Indicates the number of characters that will encode the number of data points (ie. 2000 = 4 characters) after which the raw data will follow.

Indicates the number of bytes that follow (for the raw data).

Raw Data:

Each two bytes (in hex) encodes the vertical data of a data point. The data is signed hex data (2's complement, -32768 ~ 32767).

Waveform Raw Data Example:

Header raw data.....

Hex:

23 34 32 30 30 30 00 1C 00 1B 00 1A 00
1A 00 1B

ASCII/Decimal:

#42000 28 27 26 26 27.....

The actual value of a data point can be calculated with the following

	formula: (Decimal value of hex data/AD Factor) * vertical scale.
--	--



Note

AD Factor is fixed as 25. The vertical scale is returned with the acquisition settings that precede the raw data.

For example if the raw data for a point is 001C (=28 decimal) then,
 $(28/25) \times 0.5 = 0.56V$

Example

:MATH:MEMory?
Format,2.0E;Memory Length,10000;IntpDistance,0;
Trigger Address,4999;Trigger Level,1.160E+01;
Source,Math;Vertical Units,V;Vertical Units
Div,0;Vertical Units Extend Div,15;Label,ACK ;Probe
Type,0;Probe Ratio,1.000e+01;Vertical
Scale,5.000e+00;Vertical Position,-
1.100e+01;Horizontal Units,S;Horizontal
Scale,5.000E-04;Horizontal Position,0.000E+00;
Horizontal Mode,Main;SincET Mode,Real
Time;Sampling Period,5.000e-07;Horizontal Old
Scale,5.000E-04;Horizontal Old Position,0.000E+00;
Firmware,V0.99b8;Time,02-Oct-14 17:00:43;
Waveform Data;
#520000.....follows waveform block data in
hex.....

Set →

→ Query

:MATH:DUAL:SOURce<X>

Description	Sets the dual math source for source 1 or 2.
Syntax	:MATH:DUAL:SOURce<X> { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 REF1 REF2 REF3 REF4 ? }
Parameter	<X> Source number 1 or 2 CH1~4 Channel 1 to 4 REF1~4 Reference waveforms 1 to 4

Return parameter Returns the source for the source 1 or 2.

Example :MATH:DUAL:SOURce1 CH1
Sets source1 as channel 1.

Set →

→ Query

:MATH:DUAL:OPERator

Description Sets the math operator for dual math operations.

Syntax :MATH:DUAL:OPERator {PLUS | MINUS | MUL | DIV|?}

Parameter	PLUS	+ operator
	MINUS	- operator
	MUL	× operator
	DIV	÷ operator

Return parameter Returns operator type.

Example :MATH:DUAL:OPERator PLUS
Sets the math operator as plus (+).

Set →

→ Query

:MATH:DUAL:POSition

Description Sets the vertical position of the displayed math result expressed by unit/division.

Syntax :MATH:DUAL:POSition {<NRf> | ? }

Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical position
		Depends on the vertical scale (Unit/Div)

Return parameter <NR3> Returns the vertical position.

Example :MATH:DUAL:POSition 1.0E+0
Sets the vertical position to 1.00 unit/div.

Set →

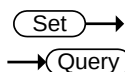
→ Query

:MATH:DUAL:SCALE

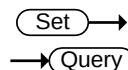
Description Sets the vertical scale of the displayed math result.

Syntax :MATH:DUAL:SCALE {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical scale
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the scale.
Example	:MATH:DUAL:SCALe 2.0E-3 Sets the vertical scale to 2mV/2mA.	

:MATH:FFT:SOURce

Description	Sets and queries the FFT math source.	
Syntax	:MATH:FFT:SOURce { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 REF1 REF2 REF3 REF4 ? }	
Related commands	:MATH:ADVanced:EDIT:SOURce<X> :MATH:ADVanced:EDIT:OPERator	
Parameter	CH1~4	Channel 1 to 4
	REF1~4	Reference waveform 1 to 4
Return parameter	Returns the FFT source.	
Example	:MATH:FFT:SOURce CH1 Sets the FFT math source as channel 1.	

:MATH:FFT:MAG

Description	Sets FFT vertical units as linear or decibels.	
Syntax	:MATH:FFT:MAG {LINEAR DB ?}	
Parameter	LINEAR	Linear units (Vrms)
	DB	Logarithmic units (dB)
Return parameter	Returns the FFT vertical units.	
Example	:MATH:FFT:MAG DB Sets FFT vertical units to dB.	

:MATH:FFT:WINDow

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets the windowing filter used for the FFT function.	
Syntax	:MATH:FFT:WINDow {RECTangular HAMming HANning BLAckman ?}	
Parameter	RECTangular	Rectangular window
	HAMming	Hamming window
	HANning	Hanning window
	BLAckman	Blackman window
Return parameter	Returns the FFT window.	
Example	:MATH:FFT:WINDow HAMming Sets the FFT window filter to hamming.	

:MATH:FFT:POSition

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets the vertical position of the displayed FFT result.	
Syntax	MATH:FFT:POSition { <NRf> ? }	
Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical position: -12e+0 to +12e+0 (12 units/division to +12 units/division.)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the vertical position.
Example	:MATH:FFT:POSition -2e-1 Sets the FFT position to -0.2 divisions.	

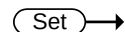
:MATH:FFT:SCALE

Set →
→ Query

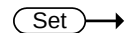
Description	Sets the vertical scale of the displayed FFT result.	
Syntax	:MATH:FFT:SCALE {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical scale:

		Linear: 2e-3 to 1e+3 (2mV~1kV) dB: 1e+0 to 2e+1 (1~20dB)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns vertical scale.
Example	:MATH:FFT:SCAlE 1.0e+0 Sets the scale to 1dB.	

:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:SCAlE



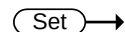

Description	Sets or queries the zoom scale for FFT math.	
Syntax	:MATH:FFT:HORizonatal:SCAlE {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Zoom scale: 1 to 20 times
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns zoom scale.
Example	:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:SCAlE 5 Sets the zoom scale to 5X.	



:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:POSition



Description	Sets the horizontal position of the displayed FFT result.	
Syntax	MATH:FFT:HORizontal:POSition { <NRf> ? }	
Parameter	<NRf>	Horizontal position: 0Hz ~ 999.9kHz
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the vertical position.
Example	:MATH:FFT:HORizontal:POSition 6.0e5 Sets the FFT horizontal position to 600kHz.	



:MATH:DEFine



Description	Sets or queries the advanced math expression as a string.	
Syntax	:MATH:DEFine {<string> ?}	

Related	:MATH:DISP	
	:MATH:TYPe	
Parameter	<string>	An expression enclosed in double quotes. Note, ensure parentheses are used correctly in the expression. The expression can contain the following parts:
	Source	CH1~CH4, Ref1~Ref4
	Function	Intg(, Diff(, log(, ln(, Exp(, Sqrt(, Abs(, Rad(, Deg(, sin(, cos(, tan(, asin(, acos(, atan(
	Variable	VAR1, VAR2
	Operator	+, -, *, /, (,), !, <, >, <=, >=, ==, !=, , &&
	Figure	0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, ., E
	Measurement	Pk-Pk(, Max(, Min(, Amp(, High(, Low(, Mean(, CycleMean(, RMS(, CycleRMS(, Area(, CycleArea(, ROVShoot(, FOVShoot(, Freq(, Period(, Rise(, Fall(, PosWidth(, NegWidth(, Dutycycle(, FRR(, FRF(, FFR(, FFF(, LRR(, LRF(, LFR(, LFF(, Phase(
Return parameter	Returns the expression as a string.	
Example	:MATH:DISP ON	
	:MATH:TYPe ADVanced	
	MATH:DEFine "CH1-CH2"	
	Sets the math expression to CH1-CH2.	

:MATHVAR?

→ Query

Description	Returns the value of the VAR1 and VAR2 variables.
Syntax	MATHVAR?
Related Commands	MATHVAR:VAR<X> MATH:DEFine
Return parameter	<string> VAR1 <NR3>; VAR2 <NR3>
Example	MATHVAR? VAR1 1.000000E+06; VAR2 1.0E+1 Returns the value of both variables.

Set →

:MATHVAR:VAR<X>

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the VAR1 or VAR2 variables.
Syntax	MATHVAR:VAR<x> {<NRf> ?}
Related Commands	MATH:DEFine
Parameter	<X> 1, 2 (VAR1 or VAR2) <NRf> Value of VAR1/VAR2
Return parameter	<NR3> Returns the value of VAR1/VAR2
Example	:MATH:VAR1 6.0e4 Sets VAR1 to 60000.

Set →

:MATH:ADVanced:POSition

→ Query

Description	Sets the vertical position of the advanced math result, expressed in unit/div.
Syntax	MATH:ADVanced:POSition { <NRf> ? }
Parameter	<NRf> Vertical position: -12e+0 to +12e+0 (12 units/division to +12 units/division.)

Return parameter <NR3> Returns the vertical position.

Example :MATH:ADVanced:POSition 1.0e+0
Sets the position as 1.00 unit/div.

:MATH:ADVanced:SCALE

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the vertical scale the advanced math result.

Syntax :MATH:ADVanced:SCALE {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter <NRf> Vertical scale

Return parameter <NR3> Returns the vertical scale.

Example :MATH:ADVanced:SCALE 2.0E-3
Sets the vertical scale to 2mV/Div.

Cursor Commands

:CURSor:MODE	78
:CURSor:SOURce.....	78
:CURSor:HUNI	79
:CURSor:HUSE	79
:CURSor:VUNI	80
:CURSor:VUSE	80
:CURSor:DDT	80
:CURSor:H1Position	81
:CURSor:H2Position	81
:CURSor:HDELta	82
:CURSor:V1Position.....	82
:CURSor:V2Position.....	82
:CURSor:VDELta	83
:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:POSition<X>	83
:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:DELta	83
:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:POSition<X>	84
:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:DELta	84
:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition<X>	84
:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:DELta	85
:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:POSition<X>	85
:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:DELta	85
:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:POSition<X>	86
:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:DELta.....	86
:CURSor:XY:RATio:POSition<X>	86
:CURSor:XY:RATio:DELta	87
:CURSor:HTRACking	87
:CURSor:VTRACking	87
:CURSor:MARK	88
:CURSor:SA:SOURce	88

:CURSor:MODE

Set →

→ Query

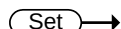
Description	Sets cursor mode to horizontal (H) or horizontal and vertical (HV). Note: When the cursor source is set to bus, then only the horizontal cursor is available.	
Syntax	:CURSor:MODE {OFF H HV ? }	
Parameter	OFF	Turns the cursors off.
	H	Turns the horizontal cursors on.
	HV	Turns horizontal and vertical cursors on.
Return parameter	Returns the state of the cursors (H, HV, OFF).	
Example	:CURSor:MODE OFF Turns the cursors off.	

Set →

→ Query

:CURSor:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries the cursor source.	
Syntax	:CURSor:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 REF1 REF2 REF3 REF4 MATH LOGic BUS1 NORMal MAXHold MINHold AVErage ? }	
Parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to 4
	REF1~4	Reference waveform 1 to 4
	MATH	Math source
	LOGic	Logic source
	BUS1	Bus source
	NORMal ~ AVErage	Source in SA mode. Can be set only in SA mode
Return parameter	Returns the cursor source.	
Example	:CURSor:SOURce CH1 Turns the cursor source as channel 1.	

:CURSor:HUNI



Description	Sets or queries the units for the horizontal bar cursors.	
Syntax	:CURSor:HUNI {SEConds HERTz DEGrees PERcent ?}	
Related Commands	:CURSor:MODe	
Parameter	SEConds	Sets the cursor units to time in seconds.
	HERtz	Sets the cursor units to frequency.
	DEGrees	Sets the cursor units to degrees.
	PERcent	Sets the cursor units to percent.
Return parameter	Returns the unit type.	
Example	:CURSor:HUNI SEConds Sets the units to time in seconds.	

:CURSor:HUSE


Description	Sets the current cursor position as the phase or ratio reference for the Percent or Degrees (horizontal) cursors.	
 Note	This command can only be used when :CURSor:HUNI is set to DEGrees or PERcent.	
Syntax	:CURSor:HUSE {CURRent}	
Related Commands	:CURSor:MODe :CURSor:HUNI	
Parameter	CURRent	Uses the current horizontal position
Example	:CURSor:HUSE CURRent.	

:CURSor:VUNI

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the units for the vertical bar cursors.	
Syntax	:CURSor:VUNI {BASE PERcent ?}	
Related Commands	:CURSor:MODE	
Parameter	BASE	Sets the vertical cursor units the same as the scope units (V or A).
	PERcent	Sets the displayed units to percent.
Return parameter	Returns the unit type.	
Example	:CURSor:VUNI BASE Sets the units to the base units.	

:CURSor:VUSE

Set →

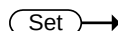
Description	Sets the current cursor position as the ratio reference for the Percent (vertical) cursors.	
 Note	This command can only be used when :CURSor:VUNI is set to PERcent.	
Syntax	:CURSor:VUSE {CURRent}	
Related Commands	:CURSor:MODE :CURSor:VUNI	
Parameter	CURRent	Uses the current vertical position
Example	:CURSor:VUSE CURRent.	

:CURSor:DDT

→ Query

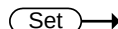
Description	Returns the deltaY/deltaT (dy/dT) readout. This function is only supported if the source channels are CH1~4, Ref1~4 or Math.
-------------	--

Syntax	:CURSor:DDT{?}
Related Commands	:CURSor:MODe
Return Parameter	<NR3> Returns the readout in <NR3> format.
Example	:CURSor:DDT? 4.00E-05




:CURSor:H1Position

Description	Sets or returns the first horizontal cursor (H1) position.
Syntax	:CURSor:H1Position {<NRf> ?}
Related Commands	:CURSor:H2Position
Parameter	<NRf> Horizontal position
Return parameter	Returns the cursor position.
Example	:CURSor:H1Position? -1.34E-3 Returns the H1 cursor position as -1.34ms.




:CURSor:H2Position

Description	Sets or returns the second horizontal cursor (H2) position.
Syntax	:CURSor:H2Position {<NRf> ?}
Related Commands	:CURSor:H1Position
Parameter	<NRf> Horizontal Position
Return parameter	Returns the cursor position.
Example	:CURSor:H2Position 1.5E-3 Sets the H2 cursor position to 1.5ms.

:CURSor:HDElta

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the delta of H1 and H2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:HDElta{?}	
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the distance between two horizontal cursors.
Example	:CURSor:HDElta? 5.0E-9 Returns the horizontal delta as 5ns.	

Set →

:CURSor:V1Position

→ **Query**

Description	Sets the first vertical cursor (V1) position.	
Syntax	:CURSor:V1Position {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical position. Depends on the vertical scale.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the cursor position.
Example	:CURSor:V1Position 1.6E -1 Sets the V1 cursor position to 160mA.	

Set →

:CURSor:V2Position

→ **Query**

Description	Sets the first vertical cursor (V2) position.	
Syntax	:CURSor:V2Position {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Vertical position. Depends on the vertical scale.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the cursor position.
Example	:CURSor:V2Position 1.1E-1 Sets the V2 cursor position to 110mA.	

:CURSor:VDELta

→ Query

Description	Returns the delta of V1 and V2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:VDELta{?}	
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the difference between two vertical cursors.
Example	:CURSor:VDELta? 4.00E+0 Returns the vertical delta as 4 volts.	

:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:POSition<X>
Set →
→ Query

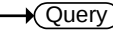
Description	Sets or queries the horizontal position in XY mode for the X rectangular coordinates for cursor 1 or 2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:POSition<X> {<NRF> ?}	
Parameter	<X>	Cursor 1, 2
	<NRF>	Horizontal position co-ordinates
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the cursor position.
Example	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:POSition1 4.0E-3 Sets the X-coordinate cursor 1 position to 40mV/mV.	

:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:DELta

→ Query

Description	Returns the delta value of cursor 1 and 2 on the X coordinate.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:DELta{?}	
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delta value of cursor 1 and 2 as <NR3>.

Example :CURSor:XY:RECTangular:X:DELta?
80.0E-3
Returns the horizontal delta as 80mV.

:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:POSition<X>  

Description Sets or queries the vertical position in XY mode for the Y rectangular coordinates for cursor 1 or 2.

Syntax :CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:POSition<X> {<NRf>|?}

Parameter	<X>	Cursor 1, 2
	<NRf>	Vertical position co-ordinates

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the cursor position.
------------------	-------	------------------------------

Example :CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:POSition1 4.0E-3
Sets the Y-coordinate cursor 1 position to 40mV/mV.

:CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:DELta 

Description Returns the delta value of cursor 1 and 2 on the Y coordinate.

Syntax :CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:DELta{?}

Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delta value of cursor 1 and 2 as <NR3>.
------------------	-------	---

Example :CURSor:XY:RECTangular:Y:DELta?
80.0E-3
Returns the horizontal delta as 80mV.

:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition<X> 

Description Queries the polar radius position for the specified cursor in XY mode, where X can be either cursor 1 or 2.

Syntax	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition<X>{?}	
Parameter	<X>	1, 2 (cursor 1, cursor 2)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the polar radius position.
Example	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition1? 80.0E-3 Returns the polar radius position as 80.0mV.	

:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:DELta → Query

Description	Returns the radius delta value of cursor 1 and 2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:DELta{?}	
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the radius delta.
Example	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:DELta? 31.4E-3 Returns the radius delta as 31.4mV.	

:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:POSition<X> → Query

Description	Queries the polar angle for the specified cursor in XY mode, where X can be either 1 or 2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:POSition<X>{?}	
Parameter	<X>	1, 2 (Cursor 1, Cursor 2)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the polar angle.
Example	:CURSor:XY:POLar:RADIUS:POSition1? 8.91E+1 Returns the polar angle for cursor1 as 89.1°.	

:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:DELta → Query

Description	Queries the polar angle delta between cursor1 and cursor2.	
-------------	--	--

Syntax	:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:DELta{?}	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the theta delta between cursor1 and cursor2.
Example	:CURSor:XY:POLar:THETA:DELta? 9.10E+0 Returns the delta as 9.1°.	

:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:POSition<X> 

Description	Queries the product in XY mode for the specified cursor, where x can be either 1 or 2.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:POSition<X>{?}	
Parameter	<X>	1, 2 (Cursor 1, Cursor 2)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the product value of the Cursor1 or Cursor2.
Example	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:POSition1? 9.44E-5 Returns the product of cursor1 as 94.4uVV.	

:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:DELta 

Description	Queries the product delta in XY mode.	
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:DELta{?}	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the product delta.
Example	:CURSor:XY:PRODuct:DELta? 1.22E-5 Returns the product delta as 12.2uVV.	

:CURSor:XY:RATio:POSition<X> 

Description	Queries the ratio in XY mode for the specified cursor, where x can be either cursor 1 or 2.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:CURSor:XY:RATio:POSition<X>{?}
Parameter	<X> 1, 2 (Cursor 1, Cursor 2)
Return parameter	<NR3> Returns the ratio.
Example	:CURSor:XY:RATio:POSition? 6.717E+1 Returns the ratio value as 6.717V/V.

:CURSor:XY:RATio:DELta → Query

Description	Queries the ratio delta in XY mode.
Syntax	:CURSor:XY:RATio:DELta{?}
Return parameter	<NR3> Returns the ratio delta.
Example	:CURSor:XY:RATio:DELta? 5.39E+1 Returns the ratio delta as 53.9V/V.

:CURSor:HTRACking Set → Query

Description	Sets or queries the state of horizontal cursor track.
Syntax	:CURSor:HTRACking {ON OFF} :CURSor:HTRACking?
Example	:CURSor:HTRACking ON :CURSor:HTRACking? ON

:CURSor:VTRACking Set → Query

Description	Sets or queries the state of vertical cursor track.
Syntax	:CURSor:VTRACking {ON OFF} :CURSor:VTRACking?

Example :CURSor:VTRACking ON
:CURSor:VTRACking?
ON

Set →

→ Query

:CURSor:MARK

Description Sets or queries the state of cursor mark.

Syntax :CURSor:MARK {ON|OFF}
:CURSor:MARK?

Example :CURSor:MARK ON
:CURSor:MARK?
ON

Set →

→ Query

:CURSor:SA:SOURce

Description Sets or queries the SA source of cursor.

Syntax :CURSor:SA:SOURce {SA1|SA2}
:CURSor:SA:SOURce?

Related Commands :CURSor:SOURce
:CURSor:HUNI
:CURSor:HUSE
:CURSor:DDT
:CURSor:H1Position
:CURSor:H2Position
:CURSor:HDELta
:CURSor:V1Position
:CURSor:V2Position

When in SA Mode, the SA source affects the target of the above commands.

Parameter	SA1	Sets cursor SA source as SA1.
	SA2	Sets cursor SA source as SA2.

Example	CURSor:SA:SOURce SA2
	CURSor:SA:SOURce?
	SA2

Display Commands

:DISPlay:INTensity:WAVEform	90
:DISPlay:INTensity:GRATicule	90
:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight	91
:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:Enable ...	91
:DISPlay:INTENSITY:BACKLight:AUTODim:Time	91
:DISPlay:PERSistence	92
:DISPlay:GRATicule	92
:DISPlay:WAVEform	93
:DISPlay:OUTPut	93
:DISPlay:PNGOutput?	93
:DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor.....	94
:DISPlay:RULEr	94
:DISPlay:TRANSREADouts	94

:DISPlay:INTensity:WAVEform

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the waveform intensity level.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:INTensity:WAVEform {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	0.0E+0 to 1.0E+2 (0% to 100%)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the intensity.
Example	:DISPlay:INTensity:WAVEform 5.0E+1 Sets the waveform intensity to 50%.	

Set →

→ Query

:DISPlay:INTensity:GRATicule

Description	Sets or queries the graticule intensity level.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:INTensity:GRATicule {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	1.0E+0 to 1.0E+2 (10% to 100%)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the graticule intensity.

Example :DISPlay:INTensity:GRATicule 5.0E+1
Sets the graticule intensity to 50%.

:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the intensity of the backlight display.

Syntax :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter <NRf> 1.0E+0 to 1.0E+2 (10% to 100%)

Return Parameter <NR3> Returns the backlight intensity.

Example :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight 5.0E+1
Sets the backlight intensity to 50%.

Set →

:DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:ENable

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the display auto-dim function.

Syntax :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:ENable
{OFF | ON | ?}

Parameter/ OFF Turn auto-dim on.

Return parameter ON Turn auto-dim off.

Example :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:ENable ON
Turns the auto-dim function on.

Set →

:DISPlay:INTENSITY:BACKLight:AUTODim:TIME

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the display auto-dim time.

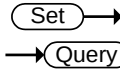
Syntax :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:TIME
{ <NR1> | ? }

Parameter/ <NR1> 1 ~ 180 minutes. Time in minutes.

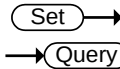
Return parameter

Example :DISPlay:INTensity:BACKLight:AUTODim:TIME 10
Sets the auto-dim time to 10 minutes.

:DISPlay:PERSistence

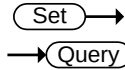


Description	Sets or queries the waveform persistence level.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:PERSistence { INFInite OFF <NRf> ? }	
Parameter	<NRf>	1.6E-2 ~ 4.0E+0. (16mS to 10S) Range(1.6E-2, 30E-3, 60E-3, 120E-2, 240E-3, 500E-3, 750E-3, 1, 1.5,2,...,9.5,10
	INFInite	Infinite persistence
	OFF	No persistence
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the persistence time.
	INFInite	Infinite persistence
	OFF	No persistence
Example	:DISPlay:PERSistence 2.0E+0 Sets the persistence to 2 seconds.	



:DISPlay:GRATicule

Description	Sets or queries graticule display type.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:GRATicule {FULL GRID CROSSs FRAME ?}	
Parameter	FULL	
	FRAME	
	CROSSs	
	GRID	
Return parameter	Returns the graticule type.	
Example	:DISPlay:GRATicule FULL Sets the graticule to  .	

:DISPlay:WAVEform

Description	Sets or queries whether the waveforms are drawn as vectors or dots.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:WAVEform {VECTor DOT ?}	
Parameter	VECTor	Vectors
	DOT	Dots
Return parameter	Returns VECTOR or DOT.	
Example	:DISPlay:WAVEform VECTor Sets the waveform to vectors.	

:DISPlay:OUTPut

Description	Returns the screen image as a 16 bit RGB run length encoded image.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:OUTPut{?}	
Return parameter	Format: header+data+LF For example assuming the image data size is 60072 bytes then the following would be returned: #560072<[count] [color] [count] [color]..... ><LF> Where #560072 is the header, each [count] and [color] data are 2 bytes and <LF> is a line feed character.	

:DISPlay:PNGOutput?

Description	Return the current screen image as PNG image data.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:PNGOutput?	
Example	:DISPlay:PNGOutput? #516643\89PNG\r\n\1A\n\00\00\00\rIHDR...	

Set →
→ Query

:DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor	
Description	Sets or queries the waveform color display format.
Syntax	:DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor {GRAYscale COLor} :DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor?
Parameter	GRAY Sets waveform display as grayscale. COLor Sets waveform display as color.
Example	:DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor GRAYscale :DISPlay:WAVEform:COLor? GRAYSCALE

Set →
→ Query

:DISPlay:RULER	
Description	Sets or queries the state of ruler display.
Syntax	:DISPlay:RULER {ON OFF} :DISPlay:RULER?
Parameter	ON Turns on the ruler display. OFF Turns off the ruler display.
Example	:DISPlay:RULER ON :DISPlay:RULER? ON

Set →
→ Query

:DISPlay:TRANSREADouts	
Description	Sets or queries the state of transparent display.
Syntax	:DISPlay:TRANSREADouts {ON OFF} :DISPlay:TRANSREADouts?
Parameter	ON Turns on the transparent display. OFF Turns off the transparent display.

Example :DISPlay:TRANSREADouts ON
 :DISPlay:TRANSREADouts?
 ON

Hardcopy Commands

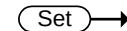
:HARDcopy:START	96
:HARDcopy:MODE	96
:HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver	97
:HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver	97
:HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat	97
:HARDcopy:ASSIGN	98

:HARDcopy:START



Description	Executing the HARDcopy:START command is the equivalent of pressing the Hardcopy key on the front panel.
Syntax	:HARDcopy:START
Related Commands	:HARDcopy:MODE :HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver :HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver :HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat :HARDcopy:ASSIGN

:HARDcopy:MODE



Description	Sets or queries whether hardcopy is set to print or save.				
Syntax	:HARDcopy:MODE { PRINT SAVE ? }				
Related Commands	:HARDcopy:START				
Parameter	<table> <tr> <td>PRINT</td><td>Print mode</td></tr> <tr> <td>SAVE</td><td>Save mode</td></tr> </table>	PRINT	Print mode	SAVE	Save mode
PRINT	Print mode				
SAVE	Save mode				
Return parameter	Returns the mode.(PRINT/SAVE)				

Example :HARDcopy:MODE PRINT
Sets hardcopy to print.

:HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets Inksaver On or Off for printing.	
Syntax	:HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver { OFF ON ? }	
Related Commands	:HARDcopy:START :HARDcopy:MODE	
Parameter	ON	Inksaver ON
	OFF	Inksaver OFF
Return parameter	Returns the print Ink Saver mode.(ON/OFF)	
Example	:HARDcopy:PRINTINKSaver ON Sets Ink Saver to ON for printing.	

:HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets Inksaver On or Off for saving screen images.	
Syntax	:HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver { OFF ON ? }	
Related Commands	:HARDcopy:START :HARDcopy:MODE	
Parameter	ON	Inksaver ON
	OFF	Inksaver OFF
Return parameter	Returns the screen image Ink Saver mode (ON/OFF).	
Example	:HARDcopy:SAVEINKSaver ON Sets Inksaver to ON for saving screen images.	

:HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the image save file type.	
Syntax	:HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat { PNG BMP ? }	

Related Commands	:HARDcopy:START :HARDcopy:MODE	
Parameter	PNG	PNG file format
	BMP	BMP file format
Return parameter	Returns the image file format (PNG/BMP).	
Example	:HARDcopy:SAVEFORMat PNG Sets the file format to PNG.	

:HARDcopy:ASSIGN

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries what file type the hardcopy key has been assigned to save.	
Syntax	:HARDcopy:ASSIGN {IMAGe WAVEform SETUP ALL ?}	
Related Commands	:HARDcopy:START :HARDcopy:MODE	
Parameter	IMAGe	Save image files.
	WAVEform	Save waveforms.
	SETUp	Save the panel setup.
	ALL	Save All (image, waveform,setup)
Return parameter	Returns the file type. (IMAGE/WAVEFORM/SETUP/ALL)	
Example	:HARDcopy:ASSIGN IMAGE. Set the hardcopy key to save image files.	

Measure Commands

:MEASure:GATing	100
:MEASure:SOURce<X>	101
:MEASure:METHod	101
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:HIGH	102
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:LOW	102
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	102
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID2	103
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH	103
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW	103
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID	104
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2	104
:MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod	104
:MEASure:FALL	105
:MEASure:FOVShoot	105
:MEASure:FPReshoot	106
:MEASure:FREQuency	107
:MEASure:NWIDth	107
:MEASure:PDUTy	108
:MEASure:PERiod	108
:MEASure:PWIDth	109
:MEASure:RISe	109
:MEASure:ROVShoot	110
:MEASure:RPReshoot	110
:MEASure:PPULSE	111
:MEASure:NPULSE	112
:MEASure:PEDGE	112
:MEASure:NEDGE	113
:MEASure:AMPlitude	113
:MEASure:MEAN	114
:MEASure:CMEan	114
:MEASure:HIGH	115
:MEASure:LOW	115

:MEASure:MAX	116
:MEASure:MIN	117
:MEASure:PK2PK	117
:MEASure:RMS	118
:MEASure:CRMS.....	118
:MEASure:AREa	119
:MEASure:CARea	119
:MEASure:FRRDelay	120
:MEASure:FRFDelay	121
:MEASure:FFRDelay	121
:MEASure:FFFDelay.....	122
:MEASure:LRRDelay	122
:MEASure:LRFDelay.....	123
:MEASure:LFRDelay.....	124
:MEASure:LFFDelay.....	124
:MEASure:PHase	125
:MEASure:PFLicker	125
:MEASure:FLicker	126

:MEASure:GATing

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the measurement gating.	
Syntax	:MEASure:GATing { OFF SCREEn CURSor ? }	
Parameter	OFF	Full record
	SCREEn	Gating set to screen width
	CURSor	Gating between cursors
Return parameter	Returns the gating. (OFF, SCREEN, CURSOR)	
Example	:MEASure:GATing OFF	
	Turns gating off (full record).	

:MEASure:SOURce<X>

Set →

→ Query

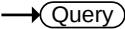
Description	Sets or queries the measurement source for source1 or source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:SOURce<X> { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 MATH ? }	
Parameter	<X>	Source1 or source2
	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to 4
	MATH	Math
Return parameter	Returns the source (CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4, MATH)	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 Sets source1 to channel 1.	

Set →

→ Query

:MEASure:METHod

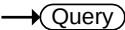
Description	Sets or queries the method used to determine the High-Low measurement values.	
Syntax	:MEASure:METHod { AUTo HIStogram MINMax ? }	
Parameter	AUTo	Set to auto.
	HIStogram	Set to the Histogram method.
	MINMax	Set to the Min-Max method.
Return parameter	Returns the measurement method (AUTO, HISTOGRAM, MINMAX)	
Example	:MEASure:METHod: AUTo Set the measurement method to auto.	

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:HIGH  

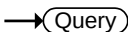
Description	Sets or queries the high reference level as a percentage.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:HIGH {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	0 - 100%
Return parameter	Returns the high reference level	
Example	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:HIGH 50.1 Set the high reference level to 50.1%.	

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:LOW  

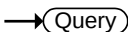
Description	Sets or queries the low reference level as a percentage.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:LOW {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	0 - 100%
Return parameter	Returns the low reference level.	
Example	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:LOW 40.1 Set the low reference level to 40.1%.	

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID  

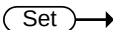
Description	Sets or queries the first mid reference level as a percentage.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	0 - 100%
Return parameter	Returns the mid reference level.	
Example	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID 50 Set the mid reference level to 50%.	

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID2  

Description	Sets or queries the second mid reference level as a percentage.
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID2 {<NRF> ?}
Parameter	<NRF> 0 - 100%
Return parameter	Returns the mid reference level of the second source.
Example	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:PERCent:MID2 50 Set the mid reference level to 50%.

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH  

Description	Sets or returns the value for the high reference level.
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH <NRF> :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH?
Parameter	<NRF> This is the high reference level, ranging from -100M(-1e+8) to 100M(1e+8).
Example	MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH 0.06 MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:HIGH? 6.00e-02

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW  

Description	Sets or returns the value for the low reference level.
Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW <NRF> :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW?
Parameter	<NRF> This is the low reference level, ranging from -100M(-1e+8) to 100M(1e+8).

Example MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW 100
 MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:LOW?
 1.00e+02

Set →

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the value for the middle reference level.

Syntax :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID <NRf>
 :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID?

Parameter <NRf> This is the middle reference level, ranging from -100M(-1e+8) to 100M(1e+8)

Example MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID 58
 MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID?
 5.80e+01

Set →

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the value for the middle reference level.

Syntax :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2 <NRf>
 :MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2?

Parameter <NRf> This is the middle reference level, ranging from -100M(-1e+8) to 100M(1e+8).

Example MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2 -40
 MEASUrement:REFLevel:ABSolute:MID2?
 -4.00e+01

Set →

:MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the reference level units.

Syntax	:MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod {ABSolute PERCent} :MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod?	
Parameter	ABSolute	Set the reference level units as absolute.
	PERCent	Set the reference level units as percent.
Example	MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod ABSolute :MEASUrement:REFLevel:METHod? ABSOLUTE	

:MEASure:FALL

→ Query

Description	Returns the fall time measurement result.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FALL{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:FALL? Selects Channel 1 as the source, and then measures the fall time.	
---------	---	--

:MEASure:FOVShoot

→ Query

Description	Returns the fall overshoot amplitude.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FOVShoot{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the fall overshoot as a percentage
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:FOVShoot? 1.27E+0</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the fall overshoot.	

:MEASure:FPreShoot



Description	Returns fall preshoot amplitude.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FPreShoot{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Returns	Returns the fall preshoot as <NR3>.	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the fall preshoot as a percentage.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:FPreShoot?</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the fall preshoot.	
---------	--	--

:MEASure:FREQuency

→ Query

Description	Returns the frequency value.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FREQuency{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the frequency in Hz.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example

```
:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
:MEASure:FREQuency?
>1.0E+3
```

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the frequency.

:MEASure:NWIDth

→ Query

Description	Returns the first negative pulse width timing.	
Syntax	:MEASure:NWIDth{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the negative pulse width in seconds.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:NWIDth?
 4.995E-04
 Selects Channel 1, and then measures the negative pulse width.

:MEASure:PDUTy

→ Query

Description	Returns the positive duty cycle ratio as percentage.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PDUTy{?}	
Related commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the positive duty ratio.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:PDUTy?
 5.000E+01
 Selects Channel 1, and then measures the positive duty cycle.

:MEASure:PERiod

→ Query

Description	Returns the period.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PERiod{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the period.

	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:PERiod? 1.0E-3</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the period.	

:MEASure:PWIDth

→ Query

Description	Returns the first positive pulse width.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PWIDth{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the positive pulse width.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:PWIDth? 5.0E-6</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the positive pulse width.	

:MEASure:RISe

→ Query

Description	Returns the first pulse rise time.	
Syntax	:MEASure:RISe{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the rise time.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.


Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:RISe?
	8.5E-6
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the rise time.

:MEASure:ROVShoot



Description	Returns the rising overshoot over the entire waveform in percentage.	
Syntax	:MEASure:ROVShoot{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the overshoot.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.


Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:ROVShoot?
	5.00E+00
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the rise overshoot.

:MEASure:RPReshoot



Description	Returns rising preshoot over the entire waveform in percentage.
-------------	---

Syntax	:MEASure:RPReshoot{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the rising preshoot.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:RPReshoot?	
	2.13E-2	
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the rise preshoot.	

:MEASure:PPULSE

 Query

Description	Returns the number of positive pulses.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PPULSE{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the number of positive pulses.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:PPULSE?	
	6.000E+00	
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the number of positive pulses.	

:MEASure:NPULSE

→ Query

Description	Returns the number of negative pulses.	
Syntax	:MEASure:NPULSE{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the number of negative pulses.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:NPULSE?
	4.000E+00
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the number of negative pulses.

:MEASure:PEDGE

→ Query

Description	Returns the number of positive edges.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PEDGE{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the number of positive edges.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:PEDGE?

1.100E+01

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the number of positive edges.

:MEASure:NEDGE

→ Query

Description	Returns the number of negative edges.	
Syntax	:MEASure:NEDGE{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the number of negative edges.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:NEDGE?
	1.100E+01
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the number of negative edges.

:MEASure:AMPlitude

→ Query

Description	Returns the amplitude difference between the Vhigh-Vlow.	
Syntax	:MEASure:AMPlitude{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the amplitude.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example

```
:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
```

```
:MEASure:AMPlitude?
```

```
3.76E-3
```

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the amplitude.

:MEASure:MEAN



Description

Returns the mean voltage/current of one or more full periods.

Syntax

```
:MEASure:MEAN{?}
```

Related

Commands

```
:MEASure:SOURce<X>
```

Return parameter

<NR3>

Returns the mean.

Chan Off

Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example

```
:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
```

```
:MEASure:MEAN?
```

```
1.82E-3
```

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the mean value.

:MEASure:CMEan



Description

Returns the mean voltage/current of one full period.

Syntax

```
:MEASure:CMEan{?}
```

Related

Commands

```
:MEASure:SOURce<X>
```

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the cyclic mean.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:CMEan?
	9.480E-01
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the mean value of the first period.

:MEASure:HIGH



Description	Returns the global high voltage/current.	
Syntax	:MEASure:HIGH{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the high value.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:HIGH?
	3.68E-3
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the high voltage/current.

:MEASure:LOW



Description	Returns the global low voltage/current.	
Syntax	:MEASure:LOW{?}	

Related Commands :MEASure:SOURce<X>

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the global low value.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example

```
:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
:MEASure:LOW?
1.00E-0
```

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the low current/voltage.

:MEASure:MAX



Description Returns the maximum amplitude.

Syntax :MEASure:MAX{?}

Related Commands :MEASure:SOURce<X>

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the maximum amplitude.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example

```
:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
:MEASure:MAX?
1.90E-3
```

Selects Channel 1, and then measures the maximum amplitude.

:MEASure:MIN Query

Description	Returns the minimum amplitude.	
Syntax	:MEASure:MIN{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the minimum amplitude.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
	:MEASure:MIN?
	-8.00E-3
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the minimum amplitude.

:MEASure:PK2PK Query

Description	Returns the peak-to-peak amplitude (difference between maximum and minimum amplitude).	
Syntax	:MEASure:PK2Pk{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the voltage or current peak to peak measurement.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:PK2Pk?
 2.04E-1
 Selects Channel 1, and then measures the peak-to-peak amplitude.

:MEASure:RMS → Query

Description	Returns the root-mean-square voltage/current of one or more full periods.	
Syntax	:MEASure:RMS{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the RMS value.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:RMS?
 1.31E-3
 Selects Channel 1, and then measures the RMS voltage/current.

:MEASure:CRMS → Query

Description	Returns the root-mean-square voltage/current of one full periods.	
Syntax	:MEASure:CRMS{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the CRMS value.

	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:CRMS? 1.31E-3</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the CRMS voltage/current.	

:MEASure:AREa

→ Query

Description	Returns the voltage/current area over one or more full periods.	
Syntax	:MEASure:AREa{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the area value.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.

 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:AREa? 1.958E-03</pre> Selects Channel 1, and then measures the area.	

:MEASure:CARea

→ Query

Description	Returns the voltage/current area over one full period.	
Syntax	:MEASure:CARea{?}	

Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the area value.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:CARea?	
	1.958E-03	
	Selects Channel 1, and then measures the area.	

:MEASure:FRRDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first rising edge of source1 and the first rising edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FRRDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:SOURce2 CH2	
	:MEASure:FRRDelay?	
	-4.68E-6	
	Select channel 1 and 2 as source1/2, and then measure FRR.	

:MEASure:FRFDelay

→ Query

Description	Returns the delay between the first rising edge of source1 and the first falling edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FRFDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:SOURce2 CH2	
	:MEASure:FRFDelay?	
	3.43E-6	
	Select channel 1 and 2 as source1/2, and then measures FRF.	

:MEASure:FFRFDelay

→ Query

Description	Returns the delay between the first falling edge of source1 and the first rising edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FFRFDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2
 :MEASure:FRRDelay?
 -8.56E-6
 Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and
 then measure FFR.

:MEASure:FFFDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first falling edge of source1 and the first falling edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FFFDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.



Note

Select the two source channels before entering this command.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2
 :MEASure:FFFDelay?
 -8.89E-6
 Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and
 then measure FFF.

:MEASure:LRRDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first rising edge of source1 and the last rising edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:LRRDelay{?}	

Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2 :MEASure:LRRDelay? -8.89E-6 Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and then measure LRR.	

:MEASure:LRFDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first rising edge of source1 and the last rising edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:LRFDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2 :MEASure:LRFDelay? -4.99E-6 Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and then measure LRF.	

:MEASure:LFRDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first falling edge of source1 and the last rising edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:LFRDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	
Example	:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1	
	:MEASure:SOURce2 CH2	
	:MEASure:LFRDelay?	
	-9.99E-6	
	Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and then measure LFR.	

:MEASure:LFFDelay



Description	Returns the delay between the first falling edge of source1 and the last falling edge of source2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:LFFDelay{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Select the two source channels before entering this command.	

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2
 :MEASure:LFFDelay?
 -9.99E-6
 Select channel 1 and 2 as delay source1/2, and
 then measure LFF.

:MEASure:PHase→ **Query**

Description	Returns the phase between source 1 and source 2.	
Syntax	:MEASure:PHase{?}	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the phase difference.
	Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.

**Note**

Select the two source channels before entering this command.

Example :MEASure:SOURce1 CH1
 :MEASure:SOURce2 CH2
 :MEASure:PHase?
 4.50E+01
 Select channel 1 and 2 as phase source1/2, and
 then measure the phase in degrees.

:MEASure:PFLicker→ **Query**

Description	Returns the % flicker of times.
Syntax	:MEASure:PFLI?
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<x>

Return parameter	<NR3> Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:PFLI ? 5.950E+01</pre> Selects Channel 1 as the source, and then measures the % flicker of times.	

:MEASure:FLIcker



Description	Returns the flicker idx of times.	
Syntax	:MEASure:FLI?	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<x>	
Return parameter	<NR3> Chan Off	Indicates the source channel is not activated.
 Note	Before using this command, select the measurement channel. See the example below.	
Example	<pre>:MEASure:SOURce1 CH1 :MEASure:FLI ? 2.870E-01</pre> Selects Channel 1 as the source, and then measures the flicker idx of times.	

Measurement Commands

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURCE<X>	127
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPE	128
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STATE	129
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:VALue	129
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MAXimum	130
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MEAN	131
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MINImum	131
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STDdev	132
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE	133
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:WEIghting	133
:MEASUrement:STATIstics	133
:MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT	134
:MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ<x>?	134
:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT<x>?	135
:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMHORIZ?	135
:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMVERT?	135

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURCE<X>  

Description	Sets or queries the measurement source for a selected automatic measurement. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURCE<X> { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 MATH D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPE	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
	SOURCE<X>	SOURCE1: the source for all single channel measurements.

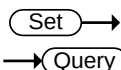
	SOURCE<X>	SOURCE2: the source for all delay or phase measurements.
	CH1 to CH4	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	MATH	Math source
	D0~D15	Digital source D0~D15
Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	MATH	Math source
Example	:MEASUrement:MEAS1:SOURCE1? >CH1 Returns the (first) source for measurement 1.	

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the measurement type for a selected automatic measurement. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPE {PK2pk MAXimum MINIMUM AMPlitude HIGH LOW MEAN CMEan RMS CRM s AREa CAREa ROVShoot FOVShoot RPReshoot FPReshoot FREQuency PERIod RISe FALL PWIdth NWIdth PDUTy PPULSE NPULSE PEDGE NEDGE PFLicker FLicker FRRDelay FRFDelay FFRDelay FFFDelay LRRDelay LRFDelay LFRDelay LFFDelay PHAse ?}	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURCE<X>	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
Return parameter	Returns the measurement type	
Example	:MEASUrement:MEAS1:TYPE RMS Sets measurement 1 to RMS measurement.	

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STATE

Description	Sets or queries the state of a selected measurement. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STATE { ON OFF 1 0 ? }	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:SOURce<X> :MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:TYPe	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
	ON/1	Turn the measurement on.
	OFF/0	Turn the measurement off.
Return parameter	0	Measurement is off.
	1	Measurement is on.
Example	:MEASUrement:MEAS1:STATE 1 Turns measurement 1 on.	

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:VALue

Description	Returns the measurement results for the selected measurement. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:VALue?	
Related Commands	:MEASure:SOURce<X>	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the measurement for the selected measurement number.



Note

The measurement source(s), measurement number, measurement type and measurement state must first be set before a measurement result can be returned.

Example

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS1:SOUrce1 CH1
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS1:TYPe PK2PK
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS1:STATE ON
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS1:VALue?
```

```
5.000E+0
```

Selects channel 1 as the source for measurement 1, sets measurement 1 to peak to peak measurement and then turns on the measurement. The result returns the peak to peak measurement.

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MAXimum

→ **Query**

Description

Returns the maximum measurement results for the selected measurement from the last time the statistics were reset. This is a statistics related command.

Syntax

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MAXimum?
```

Related

Commands

```
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE
```

Parameter

MEAS<X>

The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.

Return parameter

<NR3>

Returns the measurement for the selected measurement number.

Example

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:SOUrce1 CH1
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:TYPe PK2PK
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:STATE ON
```

```
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE ON
```

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:MAXimum?
```

```
2.800E-02
```

Returns the maximum measurement result for measurement number 3.

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MEAN

→ Query

Description	Returns the mean measurement results for the selected measurement from the last time the statistics were reset. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MEAN?	
Related Commands	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the measurement for the selected measurement number.
Example	<pre>:MEASUrement:MEAS3:SOUrce1 CH1 :MEASUrement:MEAS3:TYPe PK2PK :MEASUrement:MEAS3:STATE ON :MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE ON :MEASUrement:MEAS3:MEAN? 2.090E-02</pre> Returns the mean measurement result for measurement number 3.	

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MINIum

→ Query

Description	Returns the minimum measurement results for the selected measurement from the last time the statistics were reset. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:MINIum?	
Related Commands	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE	

Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the measurement for the selected measurement number.

Example

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:SOUrce1 CH1
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:TYPe PK2PK
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:STATe ON
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE ON
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:MINIum?
1.600E-02
```

Returns the minimum measurement result for measurement number 3.

:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STDdev



Description	Returns the standard deviation for the selected measurement from the last time the statistics were reset. This is a statistics related command.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:MEAS<X>:STDdev?	
Related Commands	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE	
Parameter	MEAS<X>	The automatic measurement number from 1 to 8.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the measurement for the selected measurement number.

Example

```
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:SOUrce1 CH1
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:TYPe PK2PK
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:STATe ON
:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE ON
:MEASUrement:MEAS3:STDdev?
1.530E-03
```

Returns the standard deviation for measurement number 3.

:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Puts the statics measurement results on the display or queries whether the statistics are displayed.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE {OFF ON ?}	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:STATIstics	
Parameter/ Return parameter	ON	Display the statistics on the screen.
	OFF	Remove the statistics from the screen
Example	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:MODE ON Displays statistics on the screen.	

Set →

→ Query

:MEASUrement:STATIstics:WEIghing

Description	Sets and queries the number of samples (weighting) used for the statistics calculations.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:WEIghing { <NR1> ? }	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	Number of samples (2~1000)
Example	:MEASUrement:STATIstics:WEIghing 5 Sets the number of samples to 5.	

:MEASUrement:STATIstics

Set →

Description	Resets the statics calculations. This command will clear all the currently accumulated measurements.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:STATIstics {RESET}	
Parameter	Reset	Reset
Example	:MEASUrement:STATIstics RESET	

:MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Set or query the measurement indicator's state.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT {OFF MEAS<x>} :MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT?	
Parameter	OFF	Turn off the indicator.
	MEAS<x>	Set the indicator source. <x>:1~8.
Example	:MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT OFF :MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT? OFF :MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT MEAS2 :MEASUrement:INDICators:STAT? MEAS2	

:MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ<x>? → (Query)

Description	Query the position of measurement indicator's horizontal track.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ<x>? {PRECise}	
Parameter	HORIZ<x>	The horizontal track. <x>:1 or 2.
	PRECise	Display more digit for the return value.
Example	:MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ1? 3.120e+00 :MEASUrement:INDICators:HORIZ1? PRECise 3.120000e+00	

:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT<x>?→ **Query**

Description	Query the position of measurement indicator's vertical track.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT<x>? {PRECise}	
Parameter	VERT<x>	The vertical track. <x>:1 or 2.
	PRECise	Display more digit for the return value.
Example	:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT1?	
	-2.135e-02	
	:MEASUrement:INDICators:VERT1? PRECise	
	-2.135000e-02	

:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMHORZ?→ **Query**

Description	Query the number of measurement indicator's horizontal tracks currently being displayed.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMHORZ?	
Example	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMHORZ?	
	2	

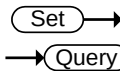
:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMVERT?→ **Query**

Description	Query the number of measurement indicator's vertical tracks currently being displayed.	
Syntax	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMVERT?	
Example	:MEASUrement:INDICators:NUMVERT?	
	1	

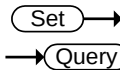
Reference Commands

:REF<X>:DISPlay	136
:REF<X>:TIMebase:POSition	136
:REF<X>:TIMebase:SCALE	137
:REF<X>:OFFSet	137
:REF<x>:SCALE	138

:REF<X>:DISPlay



Description	Sets or queries whether a reference waveform will be shown on the display. A reference waveform must first be saved before this command can be used.	
Syntax	:REF<x>:DISPlay { OFF ON ? }	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4.
	OFF	Turns the selected reference waveform off
	ON	Turns the selected reference waveform on
Return parameter	Returns the status of the selected reference waveform. (OFF, ON).	
Example	:REF1:DISPlay ON Turns on reference1 (REF 1) on the display.	

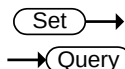


:REF<X>:TIMebase:POSition

Description	Sets or returns the selected reference waveform time base position.	
Syntax	:REF<X>:TIMebase:POSition { <NRf> ? }	
Related commands	:REF<X>:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4.

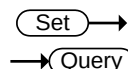
	<NRf>	Horizontal co-ordinates
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the reference waveform position
Example	:REF1:TIMEbase:POSition -5.000E-5 Selects reference 1, and then sets the horizontal position to -50us.	

:REF<X>:TIMEbase:SCALE



Description	Sets or returns the selected reference waveform time base scale.	
Syntax	:REF<X>:TIMEbase:SCALE { <NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:REF<X>:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4.
	<NRf>	Horizontal scale
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the reference waveform scale.
Example	:REF1:TIMEbase:SCALE 5.00E-4 Selects reference 1, and then sets the horizontal scale to 500us/div.	

:REF<X>:OFFSet



Description	Sets or returns the selected reference waveform vertical position (offset).	
Syntax	:REF<X>:OFFSet { <NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:REF<X>:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4.
	<NRf>	Vertical offset
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the reference waveform vertical position.

Example :REF1:OFFSet -5.000E-2

Selects reference 1, and then sets the vertical position to -50mV/mA.

:REF<x>:SCALE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the selected reference waveform vertical scale.	
Syntax	:REF<X>:SCALE { <NRf> ? }	
Related commands	:REF<X>:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4.
	<NRf>	Vertical scale
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the reference waveform vertical scale.

Example :REF1:SCALE 5.000E-2

Selects reference 1, and then sets the vertical scale to 50mV | mA/div.

Run Command

:RUN



Description	The run command allows the oscilloscope to continuously make acquisitions (equivalent to pressing the Run key on the front panel).
-------------	--

Syntax	:RUN
--------	------

Stop Command

:STOP



Description	The stop command stops the oscilloscope making further acquisitions (equivalent to pressing the Stop key on the front panel).
-------------	---

Syntax	:STOP
--------	-------

Single Command

:SINGle



Description	The single command allows the oscilloscope to capture a single acquisition when trigger conditions have been fulfilled (equivalent to pressing the Single key on the front panel).
-------------	--

Syntax	:SINGle
--------	---------

Force Command

:FORCe



Description	The Force command forces an acquisition (equivalent to pressing the Force-Trig key on the front panel).
-------------	---

Syntax	:FORCe
--------	--------

Timebase Commands

:TImebase:EXPand	141
:TImebase:POSition	141
:TImebase:SCALe.....	142
:TImebase:MODE	142
:TImebase:WINDow:POSition	142
:TImebase:WINDow:SCALE	143
:PLAYStop	143

		Set → → Query
:TImebase:EXPand		
Description	Sets or queries the horizontal expansion mode.	
Syntax	:TImebase:EXPand {CENTer TRIGger ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	CENTer	Expand from the center of the display.
	TRIGger	Expand from the trigger point.
Example	:TImebase:EXPand TRIGger Sets the expansion point to the trigger point.	

		Set → → Query
:TImebase:POSition		
Description	Sets or queries the horizontal position.	
Syntax	:TImebase:POSition {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Horizontal position
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the horizontal position
Example	:TImebase:POSition 5.00E-4 Sets the horizontal position as 500us.	

Set →
→ Query

:TImebase:SCALe		
Description	Sets or queries the horizontal scale.	
Syntax	:TImebase:SCALe {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter	<NRf>	Horizontal scale
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the horizontal scale.
Example	:TImebase:SCALe 5.00E-2 Sets the horizontal scale to 50ms/div.	

Set →
→ Query

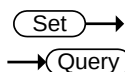
:TImebase:MODE		
Description	Sets or queries the time base mode. The time base mode determines the display view window on the scope.	
Syntax	:TImebase:MODE {MAIN WINDow XY ?}	
Parameter	MAIN	Sets the time base mode to the main screen.
	WINDow	Sets the time base mode to the zoom window.
	XY	Sets the time base mode to the XY display.
Return parameter	Returns the time base mode (MAIN, WINDOW, XY)	
Example	:TImebase:MODE MAIN Sets the time base mode to the main mode.	

Set →
→ Query

:TImebase:WINDow:POSition		
Description	Sets or queries the zoom horizontal position.	
Syntax	:TImebase:WINDow:POSition {<NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TImebase:MODE	

Parameter	<NRf>	Horizontal position for zoom window
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the zoom horizontal position.
Example	:TIMebase:WINDow:POSition 2.0E-3 Sets the zoom horizontal position as 20ms.	

:TIMebase:WINDow:SCALE



Description	Sets or queries the zoom horizontal scale.	
Note	If the oscilloscope is under “ZOOM” mode, the main timebase function will be disabled and cannot be modified.	
Syntax	:TIMebase:WINDow:SCALE {<NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TIMebase:MODE	
Parameter	<NRf>	Zoom horizontal scale. The range will depend on the time base.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the zoom horizontal scale.
Example	:TIMebase:WINDow:SCALE 2.0E-3 Sets the zoom horizontal scale to 2ms.	

:PLAYStop



Description	Set the zoom play/stop or play the current segment in segments mode.	
Syntax	:PLAYStop {ON OFF} :PLAYStop?	
Parameter	ON	Play
	OFF	Stop
Example	:PLAYStop ON :PLAYStop? ON	

Trigger Commands

:TRIGger:FREQuency.....	146
:TRIGger:TYPe	146
:TRIGger:SOURce	147
:TRIGger:COUPle.....	147
:TRIGger:NREJ	148
:TRIGger:MODE.....	148
:TRIGger:HOLDoff.....	148
:TRIGger:LEVel.....	149
:TRIGger:HLEVel	149
:TRIGger:LLEVel.....	150
:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP	150
:TRIGger:DElay:SLOP	151
:TRIGger:DElay:TYPe	151
:TRIGger:DElay:TIme.....	151
:TRIGger:DElay:EVENT.....	152
:TRIGger:DElay:LEVel	152
:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity	152
:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity	153
:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn.....	153
:TRIGger:RUNT:TIme.....	154
:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP	154
:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn	155
:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIme	155
:TRIGger:VIDeo:TYPe	156
:TRIGger:VIDeo:FIELD	156
:TRIGger:VIDeo:LINE	157
:TRIGger:VIDeo:POLarity	157
:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn	157
:TRIGger:PULSe:TIme	158
:TRIGger:TIMEOut:WHEn.....	158
:TRIGger:TIMEOut:TIMER	159
:TRIGger:ALTErnate	159

:TRIGger:STATe	160
:TRIGger:EXTERnal:PROBe:TYPe	160
:TRIGger:EXTERnal:PROBe:RATio	161
:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe	161
:TRIGger:BUS:THReshold:CH<x>	162
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	162
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODE	163
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:TYPe	163
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue	164
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:DIRection	165
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE	165
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue	166
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition	166
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE	167
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue	168
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE	168
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue	169
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition	170
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE	170
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MISO:VALue	171
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MOSI:VALue	171
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition	172
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEtype	173
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE	173
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue	174
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection	174
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier	175
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE	176
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue	176
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition	177
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier	178
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE	178
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue	179
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE	180
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue	180

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue	181
:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce.....	181
:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE.....	182
:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTion	182
:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern	183
:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>	183
:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime.....	184
:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn	184

:TRIGger:FREQuency

→ Query

Description	Queries the trigger frequency.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:FREQuency{?}	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the trigger frequency.
Example	:TRIGger:FREQuency? 1.032E+3 Returns the trigger frequency.	

Set →

:TRIGger:TYPE

→ Query

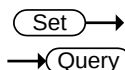
Description	Sets or queries the trigger type.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:TYPE {EDGE DELay PULSEWidth VIDEo RUNT RISEFall LOGic BUS TIMEOut ? }	
Parameter	EDGE	Edge trigger
	DELay	Delay trigger
	PULSEWidth	Pulse width trigger
	VIDeo	Video trigger
	RUNT	Runt trigger
	RISEFall	Rise and fall trigger
	LOGic	Logic trigger

BUS	Bus trigger
TIMEOut	Timeout trigger

Return parameter Returns the trigger type.

Example :TRIGger:TYPe EDGE
Sets the trigger type to edge.

:TRIGger:SOURce



Description Sets or queries the trigger source.

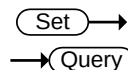
Syntax :TRIGger:SOURce
{ CH1 | CH2 | CH3 | CH4 | EXT | LINE | D0 | D1 | D2 |
D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 |
D13 | D14 | D15 | ? }

Parameter	CH1 to CH4	Channel 1 to channel 4
	EXT	External source
	LINE	AC Line
	D0~D15	Digital channels D0~D15

Return parameter Returns the trigger source.

Example :TRIGger:SOURce CH1
Sets the trigger source to channel 1.

:TRIGger:COUPle



Description Sets or queries the trigger coupling.

Note Applicable for edge and delay triggers only.

Syntax :TRIGger:COUPle {AC | DC | HF | LF | ?}

Parameter	AC	AC mode
	DC	DC mode
	HF	High frequency rejection
	LF	Low frequency rejection

Return parameter Returns the trigger coupling.

Example :TRIGger:COUPle AC
Sets the trigger coupling to AC.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:NREJ

Description Sets or queries noise rejection status.

Syntax :TRIGger:NREJ {OFF| ON| ?}

Parameter	OFF	Turns noise rejection off
	ON	Turns noise rejection on

Return parameter Returns the noise rejection status (ON, OFF).

Example :TRIGger:NREJ ON
Turns noise rejection on.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:MODE

Description Sets or queries the trigger mode.

Syntax :TRIGger:MODE {AUTO | NORMAl | ?}

Parameter	AUTO	Auto trigger (Untriggered roll)
	NORMAl	Normal trigger

Return parameter Returns the trigger mode.

Example :TRIGger:MODE NORMAl
Sets the trigger mode to normal.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:HOLDoff

Description Sets or queries the holdoff time.

Syntax :TRIGger:HOLDoff {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter	<NRf>	Holdoff time
-----------	-------	--------------

Return parameter <NR3> Returns the trigger holdoff time.

Example :TRIGger:HOLDoff 1.00E-8
Sets the trigger holdoff time to 10ns.

:TRIGger:LEVel

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the level.	
Note	Not applicable to Pulse Runt and Rise & Fall triggers.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:LEVel {TTL ECL SETTO50 <NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	<NRf>	Trigger level value.
	TTL	Sets the trigger level to TTL.
	ECL	Sets the trigger level to ECL.
	SETTO50	Sets the trigger level to the User level (50% by default).
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the trigger level.
Example1	:TRIGger:LEVel TTL Sets the trigger to TTL.	
Example2	:TRIGger:LEVel 3.30E-1 Sets the trigger level to 330mV/mA.	

:TRIGger:HLEVel

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the high trigger level.	
Note	Applicable for Rise and Fall/Pulse Runt triggers.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:HLEVel {<NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	<NRf>	High level value.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the trigger high level.

Example :TRIGger:HLEVel 3.30E-1
Sets the trigger high level to 330mV/mA.

Set →

:TRIGger:LLEVel

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the low trigger level.	
Note	Applicable for Rise and Fall/Pulse Runt triggers.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:LLEVel {<NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	<NRf>	Low level value.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the trigger low level.

Example :TRIGger:LLEVel -3.30E-3
Sets the trigger low level to -330mV/mA.

Set →

:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the trigger slope.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP {RISe FALL EITHer ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	RISe	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EITHer	Either rising or falling slope

Return parameter Returns the trigger slope.

Example :TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP FALL
Sets the trigger slope to falling.

:TRIGger:DElay:SLOP

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the trigger slope for the delay trigger.

Syntax :TRIGger:DElay:SLOP {RISe | FALL | EITHer | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:TYPE

Parameter	RISe	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EITHer	Either rising or falling slope

Return parameter Returns the trigger slope.

Example :TRIGger:DElay:SLOP FALL
Sets the trigger slope to falling.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:DElay:TYPE

Description Sets or queries the trigger delay type.

Syntax :TRIGger:DElay:TYPE {TIME | EVENT | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:TYPE

Parameter	TIME	Sets the delay type to time.
	EVENT	Sets the delay type to event.

Return parameter Returns the trigger delay type.

Example :TRIGger:DElay:TYPE TIME
Sets the delay type to time delay.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:DElay:TIME

Description Sets or queries the delay time value.

Syntax :TRIGger:DElay:TIME {<NRf> | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:DElay:TYPe

Parameter	<NRf>	Delay time (1.00E-8~1.00E+1)
-----------	-------	------------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay time.
------------------	-------	-------------------------

Example :TRIGger:DElay:TIME 1.00E-6
Sets the delay time to 1us.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:DElay:EVENT

Description	Sets or queries the number of events for the event delay trigger.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:TRIGger:DElay:EVENT {<NR1> ?}	
--------	----------------------------------	--

Related commands :TRIGger:DElay:TYPe

Parameter	<NR1>	1~65535 events
-----------	-------	----------------

Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of events.
------------------	-------	-------------------------------

Example :TRIGger:DElay:EVENT 2
Sets the number of events to 2.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:DElay:LEVel

Description	Sets or queries the trigger delay level.	
-------------	--	--

Syntax	:TRIGger:DElay:LEVel {<NRf> ?}	
--------	----------------------------------	--

Parameter	<NRf>	Delay trigger level
-----------	-------	---------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the delay trigger.
------------------	-------	----------------------------

Example :TRIGger:DElay:LEVel 5.00E-3
Sets the delay trigger level to 5mV/mA.

Set →

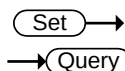
→ Query

:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity

Description	Sets or queries the pulse width trigger polarity.	
-------------	---	--

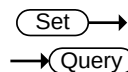
Syntax	:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity {POSitive NEGative ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	POSitive	Positive polarity
	NEGative	Negative polarity
Return parameter	Returns the pulse width polarity.	
Example	:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity POSitive Sets the pulse width polarity to positive.	

:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity



Description	Sets or queries the Pulse Runt trigger polarity.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity { POSitive NEGative EITHer ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	POSitive	Positive polarity
	NEGative	Negative polarity
	EITHer	Positive or negative polarity
Return parameter	Returns the pulse runt trigger polarity.	
Example	:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity POSitive Sets the Pulse Runt trigger polarity to positive.	

:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn



Description	Sets or queries the Pulse Runt trigger conditions.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn { MOREthan LESSthan Equal UNEQual ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE :TRIGger:RUNT:TIME	

Parameter	MOREthan	>
	LESSthan	<
	Equal	=
	UNEQual	≠

Return parameter Returns the pulse runt trigger condition.

Example :TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn UNEQual
Sets the Pulse Runt trigger condition to unequal (≠).

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:RUNT:TIME

Description Sets or queries the Pulse Runt trigger time.

Syntax :TRIGger:RUNT:TIME {<NRf> | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:TYPE
:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn

Parameter	<NRf>	Pulse runt time (4nS to 10S)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the runt time in seconds.

Example :TRIGger:RUNT:TIME 4.00E-5
Sets the runt time to 40.0uS.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP

Description Sets or queries the Rise & Fall slope.

Syntax :TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP {RISe | FALL | EITHer | ? }

Parameter	RISe	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EITHer	Either rising or falling slope

Return parameter Returns the rise & fall slope.

Example :TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP RISe
Sets the Rise & Fall slope to rising.

:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the rise/fall trigger conditions.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn {MOREthan LESSthan Equal UNEQual ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE :TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME	
Parameter	MOREthan	>
	LESSthan	<
	Equal	=
	UNEQual	≠
Return parameter	Returns the rise/fall trigger condition.	
Example	:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn UNEQual Sets the Rise and Fall trigger condition to unequal (≠).	

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME

Description	Sets or queries the Rise and Fall time.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME {<NRf> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE :TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn	
Parameter	<NRf>	Rise and Fall time (4nS to 10S)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the rise and fall time in seconds.
Example	:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME 4.00E-5 Sets the trigger rise & fall to 40.0us.	

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:VIDeo:TYPe

Description	Sets or queries the video trigger type.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:VIDeo:TYPe {NTSC PAL SECam EDTV480P EDTV576P HDTV720P HDTV1080I HDTV1080P ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	NTSC	NTSC
	PAL	PAL
	SECam	SECAM
	EDTV480P	Extra definition TV 480P
	EDTV576P	Extra definition TV 576P
	HDTV720P	High definition TV 720P
	HDTV1080I	High definition TV 1080i
	HDTV1080P	High definition TV 1080P

Return parameter Returns the video trigger type.

Example :TRIGger:VIDeo:TYPe NTSC
Sets the video trigger to NTSC.

Set →

→ Query

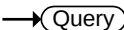
:TRIGger:VIDeo:FIELD

Description	Sets or queries the video trigger field.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:VIDeo:FIELD { FIELD1 FIELD2 ALLFields ALLLines ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe	
Parameter	FIELD1	Trigger on field 1
	FIELD2	Trigger on field 2
	ALLFields	Trigger on all fields

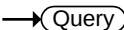
	ALLLines	Trigger on all lines
Return parameter	Returns the video trigger field.	
Example	:TRIGger:VIDeo:FIEld ALLFields	
	Sets the video trigger to trigger on all fields.	

:TRIGger:VIDeo:LINE  

Description	Sets or queries the video trigger line.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:VIDeo:LINE {<NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	<NR1>	Video line
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the video trigger line.
Example	:TRIGger:VIDeo:LINE 1	
	Sets the video trigger to line 1.	

:TRIGger:VIDeo:POLarity  

Description	Sets or queries the video trigger polarity.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:VIDeo:POLarity { POSitive NEGative ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	POSitive	Positive polarity
	NEGative	Negative polarity
Return parameter	Returns the video trigger polarity.	
Example	:TRIGger:VIDeo:POLarity POSitive	
	Sets the video trigger polarity to positive.	

:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn  

Description	Sets or queries the pulse width trigger conditions.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn { MOREthan LESSthan EQual UNEQual ? }
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe :TRIGger:PULSe:TIME
Parameter	MOREthan > LESSthan < EQual = UNEQual ≠
Return parameter	Returns the pulse width trigger conditions.
Example	:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn UNEQual Sets the trigger pulse width conditions to not equal to (≠).

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME

Description	Sets or queries the pulse width time.
Syntax	:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME {<NRf> ?}
Related commands	:TRIGger:TYPe :TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn
Parameter	<NRf> Pulse width time (4ns~10s)
Return parameter	<NR3> Returns the pulse width time in seconds.
Example	:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME 4.00E-5 Sets the trigger pulse width to 40.0us.

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:TIMEOut:WHEn

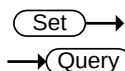
Description	Sets or queries the timeout trigger condition.
Syntax	:TRIGger:TIMEOut:WHEn {HIGH LOW Either ?}
Related commands	:TRIGger:TIMEOut:TIMER

Parameter	HIGH	Signal is high.
	LOW	Signal is low.
	EITHer	Signal is high or low.

Return parameter Returns the timeout condition (HIGH, LOW, EITHER).

Example1 :TRIGger:TIMEOut:WHEn LOW
Sets the timeout condition to low.

:TRIGger:TIMEOut:TIMER



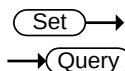
Description	Sets or returns timeout trigger time.
Syntax	:TRIGger:TIMEOut:TIMER {<NRf> ? }
Related commands	:TRIGger:TIMEOut:WHEn

Parameter <NRf> Timeout time. (4nS to 10S).

Return parameter Returns the timeout time as <NR3>.

Example :TRIGger:TIMEOut:TIMER?
8.960e-05

:TRIGger:ALternate



Description Sets alternating between source triggers on or off or queries its state.

Syntax :TRIGger:ALternate {OFF | ON |?}

Parameter OFF Alternate off
ON Alternate on

Return parameter Returns the Alternate trigger status (ON, OFF).

Example :TRIGger:ALternate ON
Turns on alternating between source triggers.

:TRIGger:STATe

→ Query

Description	Returns the current state of the triggering system.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:STATe?	
Return parameter	*ARMED	Indicates that the oscilloscope is acquiring pretrigger information.
	*AUTO	Indicates that the oscilloscope is in the automatic mode and acquires data even in the absence of a trigger.
	*READY	Indicates that all pretrigger information has been acquired and that the oscilloscope is ready to accept a trigger.
	*SAVE	Indicates that the oscilloscope is in save mode and is not acquiring data.
	*TRIGGER	Indicates that the oscilloscope triggered and is acquiring the post trigger information.

Example :TRIGger:STATe?
 AUTO
 The trigger is in auto mode.

Set →

:TRIGger:EXTERnaL:PROBe:TYPE

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the external probe type.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:EXTERnaL:PROBe:TYPE { VOLTage CURRent ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:EXTERnaL:PROBe:RATio	
Parameter	VOLTage	Voltage
	CURRent	Current

Return parameter Returns the probe type.

Example :TRIGger:EXTERnAl:PROBe:TYPe?
CURRENT

:TRIGger:EXTERnAl:PROBe:RATio

Set →
→ Query

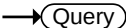
Description	Sets or queries the external probe ratio (attenuation).	
Syntax	:TRIGger:EXTERnAl:PROBe:RATio {<NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:TRIGger:EXTERnAl:PROBe:TYPe	
Parameter	<NRf>	External probe attenuation factor.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the probe attenuation factor.
Example	:TRIGger:EXTERnAl:PROBe:RATio? 5.000000e+01	

:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe

→ Query

Description	Returns the current bus type.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe?	
Return parameter	12C	I ² C mode
	SPI	SPI mode
	UART	UART mode
	CAN	CAN mode
	PARALLEL	PARALLEL mode
	LIN	LIN mode
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe? UART	

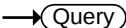




:TRIGger:BUS:THReshold:CH<x>

Description	Sets or queries the threshold level for the selected channel.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:THReshold:CH<X> {<NR3> ?}	
	<X>	CH1 ~ CH4
	<NR3>	Threshold level
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the threshold level
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:THReshold:CH1 1 Sets the CH1 threshold to 1V.	





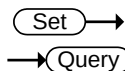
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition

Description	Sets or queries the I ² C trigger conditions.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition {START STOP REPEATstart ACKMISS ADDRess DATA ADDRANDDATA ? }	
Parameter	START	Set Start as the I ² C trigger condition.
	STOP	Set Stop as the I ² C trigger condition.
	REPEATstart	Set Repeat of Start as the I ² C trigger condition.
	ACKMISS	Set Missing Acknowledgement as the I ² C trigger condition.
	ADDRess	Set Address as the I ² C trigger condition.
	DATA	Set Data as the I ² C trigger condition.
	ADDRANDDATA	Set Address and Data as the I ² C trigger condition.

Return parameter Returns the I2C bus trigger condition.

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition ADDRess
Set Address as the I2C trigger condition.

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE



Description Sets or queries the I²C addressing mode (7 or 10 bits).

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE {ADDR7 | ADDR10 | ? }

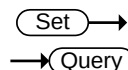
Related commands :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition

Parameter	ADDR7	7 bit addressing
	ADDR10	10 bit addressing

Return Parameter	0	7 bit addressing
	1	10 bit addressing

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE?
0
The addressing mode is currently set to 7 bits.

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:TYPE



Description Sets the I²C bus address type, or queries what the setting is.

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:TYPE {GENeralcall | STARTbyte | HSmode | EEPROM | CBUS | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition

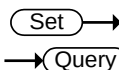
Parameter	GENeralcall	Set a general call address (0000 000 0).
	STARTbyte	Set a start byte address. (0000 000 1)

HSmode	Set a high-speed mode address. (0000 1xx x)
EEPROM	Set an EEPROM address. (1010 xxx x)
CBUS	Set a CBUS address. (0000 001 x)

Return Parameter Returns the address type

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:TYPe?
CBUS

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue



Description Sets or queries the I²C bus address value when the I²C bus is set to trigger on Address or Address/Data.

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue {<string> | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODE

Parameter	<sting>	7/10 characters, must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
-----------	---------	---

Return Parameter Returns the address value.

Example1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODE ADDR7
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue "xxx0101"
Sets the address to XXX0101

Example 2 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue?
XXX0101

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:DIRection (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or queries the address bit as read write or don't care.	
Note	This setting only applies when the I ² C trigger is set to trigger on Address or Address/Data	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:DIRection { READ WRITE NOCARE ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	READ	Set read as the data direction.
	WRITE	Set write as the data direction.
	NOCARE	Set either as the data direction.
Return Parameter	Returns the direction (READ, WRITE, NOCARE).	
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:DIRection READ Sets the direction to READ.	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or queries the data size in bytes for the I ² C bus.	
 Note	This setting only applies when the I ² C trigger is set to trigger on Data or Address/Data	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of data bytes (1 to 5).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of bytes.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE 3 Sets the number of bytes to 3.	

		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue		
Description	Sets or queries the triggering data value for the I ² C bus when the I ² C bus is set to trigger on Data or Address/Data.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example1	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE 1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to XXX0101	
Example 2	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue? 1X1X0101	

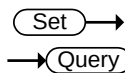
		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition		
Description	Sets or queries the UART triggering condition.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition { RXSTArt RXDATA RXENDPacket TXSTArt TXDATA TXENDPacket TXPARIttyerr RXPARIttyerr ? }	
Parameter	RXSTArt	Set trigger on the RX Start Bit.
	RXDATA	Set trigger on RX Data.

RXENDPacket	Set trigger on the RX End of Packet condition.
RXPARltyerr	Set trigger on RX Parity error condition.
TXSTArt	Set trigger on the TX Start Bit.
TXDATA	Set trigger on TX Data.
TXENDPacket	Set trigger on the TX End of Packet condition.
TXPARltyerr	Set trigger on TX Parity error condition.

Return Parameter Returns the triggering condition.

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition TXDATA
Sets the UART bus to trigger on Tx Data.

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE



Description Sets or queries the number of bytes for UART data.

 Note This setting only applies when the UART trigger is set to trigger on Rx Data

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> | ?}

Related commands :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition

Parameter <NR1> Number of bytes (1 to 10).

Return parameter <NR1> Returns the number of bytes.

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE 5
Sets the number of bytes to 5.

		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue		
Description	Sets or queries the triggering data value for the UART bus when the bus is set to trigger on Rx Data.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example 1	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition RXDATA :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE 1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101	
Example 2	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue? 1X1X0101	

		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE		
Description	Sets or queries the number of bytes for UART data.	
 Note	This setting only applies when the UART trigger is set to trigger on Tx Data	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ? }	

Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of bytes (1 to 10).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of bytes.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIze 5 Sets the number of bytes to 5.	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue  

Description	Sets or queries the triggering data value for the UART bus when the bus is set to trigger on Tx Data.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIze	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example1	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition TXDATA :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIze 1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101	
Example 2	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue? 1X1X0101	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the SPI triggering condition.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition {SS MISO MOSI MISOMOSI ? }	
Parameter	SS	Set to trigger on the Slave Selection condition.
	MISO	Set to trigger on the Master-In Slave-Out condition.
	MOSI	Set to trigger on the Master-Out Slave-In condition.
	MISOMOSI	Set to trigger on the Master-In Slave-Out and Master-Out Slave-In conditions.

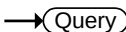
Return Parameter Returns the triggering condition.

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MISO
Sets the SPI bus to trigger on MISO.

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the number of words for SPI data.	
 Note	This setting only applies when the SPI trigger is set to trigger on MISO, MOSI or MISO/MOSI	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of words (1 to 32).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of words.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE 10 Sets the number of words to 10.	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue  

Description Sets or queries the triggering data value for the SPI bus when the bus is set to trigger on MISO or MISO/MOSI.

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue {<string> | ? }

Related commands :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIze

Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
------------------	---------	---

Return Parameter Returns the data value.

Example1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MISO
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIze 2
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue "1x1x0101"
Sets the value to 1x1x0101

Example 2 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue?
1X1X0101

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue  

Description Sets or queries the triggering data value for the SPI bus when the bus is set to trigger on MOSI or MISO/MOSI.

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue {<string> | ? }

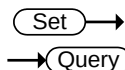
Related commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE	
Parameter	<string>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example1	<pre>:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MOSI :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE 2 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MOSI:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101</pre>	
Example2	<pre>:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:MOSI:VALue? 1X1X0101</pre>	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition

Description	Sets or returns the CAN trigger condition.	
Syntax	<pre>:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition {SOF FRAMEtype Identifier DATA IDANDDATA EOF ACKMISS STUFFERR ?}</pre>	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SOF	Triggers on a start of frame
	FRAMEtype	Triggers on the type of frame
	Identifier	Triggers on a matching identifier
	DATA	Triggers on matching data
	IDANDDATA	Triggers on matching identifier and data field
	EOF	Triggers on the end of frame
	ACKMISS	Triggers on a missing acknowledge

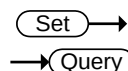
	STUFFERR	Triggers on a bit stuffing error
Example1	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition SOF Triggers on a start of frame.	
Example2	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition? >SOF	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMetype



Description	Sets or returns the frame type for a CAN FRAMetype trigger.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMetype {DATA REMOte ERRor OVERLoad ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	DATA	Sets the frame type to data frame
	REMOte	Sets the frame type to remote frame
	ERRor	Sets the frame type to error frame
	OVERLoad	Sets the frame type to overload
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMetype DATA Sets the frame type to DATA.	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE



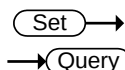
Description	Sets or returns the CAN identifier mode for the bus.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE {STANDard EXTended ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	STANDard	Standard addressing mode
	EXTended	Extended addressing mode
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE? >STANDARD Returns the addressing mode.	

		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue		
Description	Sets or returns the identifier string used for the CAN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the trigger condition is set to ID or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue {<string> ?}	
Related Commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Example	<pre> :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition ID :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE STANDARD :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue "01100X1X01X" :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue? >01100X1X01X </pre>	

		Set → → Query
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection		
Description	Sets or queries the address bit as read, write or don't care.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection {READ WRITE NOCARE ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	READ WRITE	Sets read as the data direction Sets write as the data direction

	NOCARE Sets either as the data direction
Example1	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection? >WRITE
Example2	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection READ :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection? > READ

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier



Description	Sets or returns the CAN data qualifier.	
 Note	Only applicable when the triggering condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier {LESSthan MOREthan EQUAL UNEQUAL LESSEQUAL MOREEQUAL ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	LESSthan	Triggers when the data is less than the qualifier value.
	MOREthan	Triggers when the data is greater than the qualifier value.
	EQUAL	Triggers when the data is equal to the qualifier value.
	UNEQUAL	Triggers when the data is not equal to the qualifier value.
	LESSEQUAL	Triggers when the data is less than or equal to the qualifier value.
	MOREEQUAL	Triggers when the data is more than or equal to the qualifier value.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier? >EQUAL :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier MOREthan :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:QUALifier? >MOREthan	

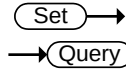
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or returns the length of the data string in bytes for a CAN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	1~8 (bytes)
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE? >1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE 2 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE? >2	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or returns the binary data string to be used for a CAN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Related Commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE 1
 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue "01010X1X"
 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue?
 >01010X1X



:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition

Description	Sets or returns the LIN trigger condition.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition {SYNCFIELD IDENTIFIER DATA IDANDDATA WAKEUP SLEEP ERROR ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SYNCFIELD	Sets the LIN trigger condition to the sync field.
	IDENTIFIER	Sets the LIN trigger condition to identifier field.
	DATA	Sets the LIN trigger condition to the data field.
	IDANDDATA	Sets the LIN trigger condition to identifier and data field
	WAKEUP	Sets the LIN trigger condition to wake up.
	SLEEP	Sets the LIN trigger condition to sleep.
	ERROR	Sets the LIN trigger condition to error.

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition?
 >IDANDDATA
 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition DATA
 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition?
 >DATA

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the LIN data qualifier.	
 Note	Only applicable when the trigger condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier {LESSthan MOREthan EQUAL UNEQUAL LESSEQUAL M OREEQUAL ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	LESSthan	Triggers when the data is less than the qualifier value.
	MOREthan	Triggers when the data is greater than the qualifier value.
	EQUAL	Triggers when the data is equal to the qualifier value.
	UNEQUAL	Triggers when the data is not equal to the qualifier value.
	LESSEQUAL	Triggers when the data is less than or equal to the qualifier value.
	MOREEQUAL	Triggers when the data is more than or equal to the qualifier value.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier? >EQUAL :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier MOREthan :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:QUALifier? >MORETHAN	

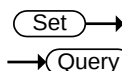
Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE

Description	Sets or returns the length of the data string in bytes for the LIN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	

Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	1~8 (bytes)
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE? >1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE 2 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE? >2	



:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue

Description	Sets or returns the binary data string to be used for the LIN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Related Commands	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE 1 :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue "01010X1X" :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue? >01010X1X	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the error type be used for the LIN trigger.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType {SYNC PARity Checksum ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SYNC	Sets the LIN error type to SYNC.
	PARity	Sets the LIN error type to parity.
	Checksum	Sets the LIN error type to checksum.
Example	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType? >SYNC :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType CHECKSUM :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType? >CHECKSUM	

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the identifier string to be used for the LIN trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to ID or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0

Example :TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition ID
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue "00X1X01X"
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue?
>01100X1X01X
:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue

Description Sets or returns the binary data string to be used for a Parallel trigger.

Syntax :TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue {string}
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue?

Related Commands :BUS1:PARallel:WIDth

Parameter <string> String contents:
x = don't care
1 = binary 1
0 = binary 0

Example :BUS1:PARallel:WIDth 8
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue "1X1X0101"
:TRIGger:BUS:B1:PARallel:VALue?
>1X1X0101

Set →

→ Query

:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce

Description Sets or returns which digital channel is used as the clock source for the logic trigger. If none are selected, a pattern trigger will have to be used.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce {NONE | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | D13 | D14 | D15 | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	None	No clock source selected. A pattern trigger will have to be set.
	D0~D15	Sets one of the digital channels as the clock source.

Example :TRIG:LOG:INP:CLOCK:SOUR D0
 :TRIG:LOG:INP:CLOCK:SOUR?
 >D0

:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE



Description Sets the polarity of the clock source.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE {RISe | FALL | EITHer}

Related
Commands :TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce

Parameter	RISe	Sets the clock source on the rising edge.
	FALL	Sets the clock source on the falling edge.
	EITHer	Sets the clock source to either rising or falling edge.

Example :TRIG:LOG:INP:CLOCK:EDG RIS



:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTION



Description Sets or queries the logical combination of the digital channels for the logic trigger.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTION{AND | NAND | NOR | OR | ?}

Related
Commands :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>

Parameter/ Return parameter	AND	Sets the logic combination to AND.
	NAND	Sets the logic combination to NAND.
	NOR	Sets the logic combination to NOR.

OR Sets the logic combination to OR.

Example :TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTION?
 >AND
 :TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTION NAND
 Sets the logic combination of the digital channels to NAND.

:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern

→ Query

Description Queries the conditions used for generating a logic pattern trigger in terms of input pattern, pattern trigger time and conditions.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern?

Example :TIGger:LOGic:PATtern?
 >:TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:INPUT:D0 HIGH; D1 X;
 D2 X; D3 X; D4 X; D5 X; D6 X; D7 X; D8 X; D9 X; D10
 X; D11 X; D12 X; D13 X; D14 X; D15 X;
 :TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:WHEN TRUE;
 :TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:DELTATIME 1.000e-08;

Set →

:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the logic level for the selected digital channel.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x> {HIGH | LOW | X | ?}

Related Commands :TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTION

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Digital channel number 0~15.
	HIGH	Sets to logical high state.
	LOW	Sets to logical low state.
	X	Sets to "don't care" state.

Example :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D0?
>HIGH

Set →

:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the pattern trigger delta time value.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime {<NR3> | ?}

Related Commands :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn

Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR3>	Pattern trigger time value in seconds 1e-9 (1 ns) to 10.0e0 (10 s).
--------------------------------	-------	--

Example :TRIG:LOG:PAT:DELT 8.960e-05
:TRIG:LOG:PAT:DELT?
>8.960e-05

Set →

:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the pattern logic condition on which to trigger the oscilloscope.

Syntax :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn {TRUE | FALSE | LESSthan | MOREthan | EQUAL | UNEQual | ?}

Related Commands :TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime

Parameter/ Return parameter	TRUE	Triggers when the defined input pattern is met.
	FALSE	Triggers when the defined input pattern is not met.
	LESSthan	Triggers when the defined input pattern is met during a time lower than the defined delta time.
	MOREthan	Triggers when the defined input pattern is met during a time greater than the defined delta time.

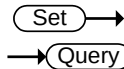
EQUAL	Triggers when the defined input pattern is met during a time equal to the defined delta time.
UNEQUAL	Triggers when the defined input pattern is met during a time other than the defined delta time.

Example :TRIG:LOG:PAT:DELT FALSE
 :TRIG:LOG:PAT:DELT?
 >FALSE

System Commands

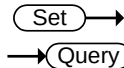
:SYSTem:LOCK	186
:SYSTem:ERRor	186

:SYSTem:LOCK



Description	Turns the panel lock on off.	
Syntax	:SYSTem:LOCK {OFF ON ? }	
Parameter	OFF	System lock off
	ON	System lock on
Return parameter	Returns the status of the panel lock (ON, OFF).	
Example	:SYSTem:LOCK ON Turns the panel lock on.	

:SYSTem:ERRor



Description	Queries the error queue. See the appendix on page 429 for details.	
Syntax	:SYSTem:ERRor?	
Return parameter	Returns the last message in the error queue.	
Example	:SYSTem:ERRor? +0, "No error."	

Save/Recall Commands

:RECALL:SETUp	187
:RECALL:WAVEform	187
:SAVe:IMAGe	188
:SAVe:IMAGe:FILEFormat	188
:SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver	189
:SAVe:SETUp	189
:SAVe:WAVEform	190
:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat	191

:RECALL:SETUp



Description	Recalls setup settings from memory or USB.	
Syntax	:RECALL:SETUp {S1~S20 <file path>("Disk:/xxx.SET", "USB:/xxx.SET")}	
Parameter	S1~S20	Recall Set1~Set20
	<file path>	Recall a file from the DSO internal files system or from a USB flash drive.
Example	:RECALL:SETUp S1 Recalls setup setting S1 from memory. :RECALL:SETUp "Disk:/DS0001.SET" Recall the setup setting DS0001.SET from the internal memory.	

:RECALL:WAVEform



Description	Recalls a waveform from wave1~wave20 or from file to REF1~4.
-------------	--



Note

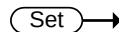
Detail CSV files cannot be recalled.

Syntax	:RECALL:WAVEform {W<n> <file path> ("Disk:/xxx.LSF", "USB:/xxx.LSF")}, REF<X>	
Parameter	n	1~20 (Wave1~wave20)
	<file page>	Filename in file path. Example: "Disk:/xxx.LSF", "USB:/xxx.LSF", "Disk:/xxx.CSV", "USB:/xxx.CSV"
	<X>	1, 2, 3, 4 (REF1, REF2, REF3, REF4)
Example	:RECALL:WAVEform W1, REF1 Recalls the waveform stored in Wave1 to reference 1.	

:SAVE:IMAGe



Description	Saves a screen image to the assigned file path with a specified filename.	
Syntax	:SAVE:IMAGe {<file path> ("Disk:/xxx.PNG", "USB:/xxx.BMP")}	
Related commands	:SAVE:IMAGe:FILEFormat :SAVE:IMAGe:INKSaver	
Parameter	xxx.PNG or xxx.BMP	File name (8 characters max)
Example	:SAVE:IMAGe "Disk:/pic1.PNG" Saves a screen image named pic1.png to the root directory (Disk:/) of the scope. :SAVE:IMAGe "USB:/pic1.BMP" Saves a screen image named pic1.bmp to the root directory of the external USB flash disk.	

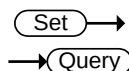


:SAVE:IMAGe:FILEFormat



Description	Sets the file format for image.	
Syntax	:SAVE:IMAGe:FILEFormat {PNG BMP ?}	

Related commands	:SAVe:IMAGe :SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver	
Parameter	PNG	Sets the file format to PNG
	BMP	Sets the file format to BMP
Return parameter	Returns the file format (PNG, BMP).	
Example	:SAVe:IMAGe:FILEFormat PNG Sets the image file format to PNG.	

:SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver

Description	Turns Ink Saver on or off.	
Syntax	:SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver {OFF ON ?}	
Related commands	:SAVe:IMAGe :SAVe:IMAGe:FILEFormat	
Parameter	OFF	Turns Inksaver off.
	ON	Turns Inksaver on.
Return parameter	Returns Ink Saver status (ON, OFF).	
Example	:SAVe:IMAGe:INKSaver ON Turns Ink Saver on.	

:SAVe:SETUp

Description	Saves the current setup to internal memory (Set1~Set20) or the designated file path.	
Syntax	:SAVe:SETUp {<file path> ("Disk:/xxx.SET", "USB:/xxx.SET) S1~S20}	
Parameter	S1~S20	Saves the setup to Set1~Set20
	File path	Saves the setup to disk to the specified file path.

Example	:SAVe:SETUp S1 Saves the current setup to Set1 in internal memory. :SAVe:SETUp "Disk:/DS0001.SET" Saves the current setup to DS0001.SET in the root directory of the internal memory.
---------	--

:SAVe:WAVEform

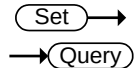


Description	Saves a waveform to internal memory or to a designated file path.
Related commands	:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat
Syntax	:SAVe:WAVEform {CH1~REF4, REF<X> } {CH1~REF4, W1~W20} {CH1~ALL, file path}
Parameter	CH1~REF4, CH1~CH4, Math, D0~D15, REF1~4 <X> 1,2,3,4 (REF1, REF2, REF3, REF4) W1~W20 Wave1~Wave20 ALL All the displayed waveforms on screen. File path Saves the waveform(s) to disk or USB to the specified file path. (LSF or CSV, but note that detail CSV can't be recalled to the scope.)
Example 1	:SAVe:WAVEform CH1, REF2 Saves the channel1 waveform to REF2.
Example 2	:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat LSF :SAVe:WAVEform ALL, "Disk:/ALL001" Sets the file format to LSF. A folder named "ALL001" is created and saves all displayed waveforms to the "ALL001" directory in the LSF format.

Example 3 :SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat FCSV
 :SAVe:WAVEform ALL, "Disk:/ALL002"
 Sets the file format to FCSV(fast CSV format). It then saves the all channel's waveforms to the root directory (Disk:/) of the internal flash disk in the CSV format (with the filename ALL002.CSV).

Example 4 :SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat LSF
 :SAVe:WAVEform CH2, "Disk:/DS0003.LSF"
 Save the channel 2's waveform to the root directory (Disk:/) of the internal flash disk in the LSF format with DS0003.LSF as the filename.

:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat



Description	Sets the waveform savefile format.	
Syntax	:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat {LSF DCSV FCSV ?}	
Parameter	LSF	Sets the file format to the GDS-3000A/2000EX's internal file format, LSF. (xxx.LSF)(no support LA)
	DCSV	Sets the file format to detail CSV. (xxx.CSV)
	FCSV	Sets the file format to fast CSV. (xxx.CSV)
Return parameter	Returns the file format (LSF, DCSV, FCSV).	
Example	:SAVe:WAVEform:FILEFormat LSF Sets the file format to LSF.	

Ethernet Commands

:ETHERnet:DHCP	192
:ETHERnet:IPADDDress	192
:ETHERnet:DNS:IPADDDress	193
:ETHERnet:DOMAINname	193
:ETHERnet:ENET:ADDResS?.....	193
:ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADDDress	193
:ETHERnet:NAME	194
:ETHERnet:PASSWord.....	194
:ETHERnet:SUBNETMask	194

:ETHERnet:DHCP

Set →

→ Query

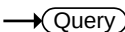
Description	Sets or queries the DHCP settings.	
Syntax	:ETHERnet:DHCP { OFF ON ? }	
Parameter	ON	Turns DHCP on.
	OFF	Turns DHCP off.
Example	:ETHERnet:DHCP ON Turns DHCP on.	

:ETHERnet:IPADDDress

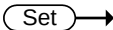
Set →

→ Query

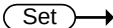
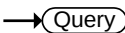
Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet IP address.	
Syntax	:ETHERnet:IPADDDress{string }	
	:ETHERnet:IPADDDress?	
Parameter	string	IP number
Example	:ETHERnet:IPADDDress "172.16.5.245" :ETHERnet:IPADDDress? 172.16.5.245.	

:ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdress  

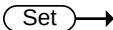
Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet DNS IP address.
Syntax	:ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdress{string} :ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdress?
Parameter	string IP number
Example	:ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdress "172.16.1.251" :ETHERnet:DNS:IPADdress? 172.16.1.251

:ETHERnet:DOMAINname  

Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet domain name.
Syntax	:ETHERnet:DOMAINname {string} :ETHERnet:DOMAINname?
Parameter	string IP number
Example	:ETHERnet:DOMAINname "GW01" :ETHERnet:DOMAINname? GW01

:ETHERnet:ENET:ADDress?  

Description	Queries ETHERnet MAC address.
Syntax	:ETHERnet:ENET:ADDress?
Example	:ETHERnet:ENET:ADDress? 01:02:03:04

:ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADdress  

Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet Gateway IP.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Syntax	:ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADDDress{string} :ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADDDress?
Parameter	string IP number
Example	:ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADDDress "172.16.0.252" :ETHERnet:GATEWay:IPADDDress? 172.16.0.252

Set →

→ Query

:ETHERnet:NAME

Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet Name.
Syntax	:ETHERnet:NAME {string} :ETHERnet:NAME?
Parameter	string Instrument name
Example	:ETHERnet:NAME "GDS3000A" :ETHERnet:NAME? GDS3000A

Set →

→ Query

:ETHERnet:PASSWord

Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet Password.
Syntax	ETHERnet:PASSWord {string} :ETHERnet:PASSWord?
Parameter	string Password
Example	:ETHERnet:PASSWord "GW1234" :ETHERnet:PASSWord? GW1234

Set →

→ Query

:ETHERnet:SUBNETMask

Description	Sets or queries ETHERnet Subnet mask.
-------------	---------------------------------------

Syntax	ETHERnet:SUBNETMask {string} :ETHERnet:SUBNETMask?
Parameter	string Mask IP number
Example	:ETHERnet:SUBNETMask "255.255.126.0" :ETHERnet:SUBNETMask? 255.255.126.0

Time Command

:DATE

Set →

Description	Sets the system date and time.	
Syntax	:DATE {<string>}	
Parameter	<string>	"YYYYMMDDhhmmss" Where: YYYY: year MM: month DD: day hh: hour mm: minute ss: second

Example :DATE "20210802142830"

Sets the time and date as:

Year: 2021, Month: 08, Day: 02, Hour: 14 (2PM),
 Minute: 28, Second: 30.

Bus Decode Commands

:BUS1	198
:BUS1:STATE	198
:BUS1:TYPe	198
:BUS1:INPut	199
:BUS1:I2C:ADDReSS:RWINClude	199
:BUS1:I2C:SCLK:SOURce	200
:BUS1:I2C:SDA:SOURce	200
:BUS1:PARAllel:BIT<x>:SOURce	200
:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:EDGE	201
:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:SOURce	201
:BUS1:PARAllel:WIDth	201
:BUS1:UART:BITRate	202
:BUS1:UART:DATABits	202
:BUS1:UART:PARlty	202
:BUS1:UART:PACKeT	203
:BUS1:UART:POLARity	203
:BUS1:UART:EOFPacket	203
:BUS1:UART:TX:SOURce	204
:BUS1:UART:RX:SOURce	204
:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:POLARity	205
:BUS1:SPI:SS:POLARity	205
:BUS1:SPI:WORDSize	205
:BUS1:SPI:BITOrder	206
:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:SOURce	206
:BUS1:SPI:SS:SOURce	206
:BUS1:SPI:MOSI:SOURce	207
:BUS1:SPI:MISO:SOURce	207
:BUS1:DISPlay:FORMAt	208
:LISTer:DATA	208
:BUS1:CAN:SOURce	208
:BUS1:CAN:PROBe	209
:BUS1:CAN:SAMPLEpoint	209

:BUS1:CAN:BITRate	209
:BUS1:LIN:BITRate	210
:BUS1:LIN:IDFORmat	210
:BUS1:LIN:POLARity	211
:BUS1:LIN:SAMPLEpoint	211
:BUS1:LIN:SOURce	211
:BUS1:LIN:STANDard	212

:BUS1

→ Query

Description	Returns the supported BUS types.
Syntax	:BUS1?
Return Parameter	Returns the supported bus types.
Example	BUS1? I2C, SPI, UART, CAN, LIN, Paralle

Set →

:BUS1:STATE

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the state of the bus.				
Syntax	:BUS1:STATE { OFF ON ? }				
Related commands	:BUS1:TYPE				
Parameter/Return parameter	<table> <tr> <td>OFF</td><td>Turns the bus off.</td></tr> <tr> <td>ON</td><td>Turns the bus on.</td></tr> </table>	OFF	Turns the bus off.	ON	Turns the bus on.
OFF	Turns the bus off.				
ON	Turns the bus on.				
Example	:BUS1:STATE ON Turns the bus on.				

Set →

:BUS1:TYPE

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the type of bus.
-------------	----------------------------------

Syntax :BUS1:TYPE { UART | I2C | SPI | PARallel | CAN | LIN | ? }

Related commands :BUS1:STATE

Parameter/Return parameter	UART	Sets the bus to UART mode.
	I2C	Sets the bus to I ² C mode.
	SPI	Sets the bus to SPI mode.
	PARallel	Sets the bus to parallel mode.
	CAN	Sets the bus to CAN mode.
	LIN	Sets the bus to LIN mode.

Example :BUS1:TYPE SPI
Sets the bus to SPI mode.

:BUS1:INPut

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the bus source.

Syntax :BUS1:INPut {ANALog | DIGital | ?}

Parameter/Return parameter	ANALog	Sets the bus source as analog inputs.
	DIGital	Sets the bus source as digital inputs.

Example1 :BUS1:INPut?
>ANALOG

:BUS1:I2C:ADDRess:RWINClude

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or queries whether the read/write bit is included in the I²C address.

Syntax :BUS1:I2C:ADDRess:RWINClude { OFF | ON | ? }

Related commands :BUS1:STATE

Parameter	OFF	The R/W bit is not included.
	ON	The R/W bit is included.

Return parameter	0	The R/W bit is not included.
	1	The R/W bit is included.

Example :BUS1:I2C:ADDReSS:RWINClude ON
Includes the R/W bit in the I²C address.

Set →

:BUS1:I2C:SCLK:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or queries which channel is used for the I²C SCLK source.

Syntax :BUS1:I2C:SCLK:SOURce { CH1 | CH2 | CH3 | CH4 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | D13 | D14 | D15 | ? }

Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels 1 ~ 4.
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0~D15

Example :BUS1:I2C:SCLK:SOURce CH1
Sets channel 1 as the SCLK source.

Set →

:BUS1:I2C:SDA:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or queries which channel is used for the I²C SDA source.

Syntax :BUS1:I2C:SDA:SOURce{CH1| CH2| CH3| CH4| D0| D1| D2| D3| D4| D5| D6| D7| D8| D9| D10| D11| D12| D13| D14| D15|? }

Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels 1 ~ 4.
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0~D15

Example :BUS1:I2C:SDA:SOURce CH1
Sets channel 1 as the SDA source.

Set →

:BUS1:PARAllel:BIT<x>:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the parallel bit source for B1.

Syntax BUS1:PARAllel:BIT<x>:SOURce {D0| D1| D2| D3| D4| D5| D6| D7| D8| D9| D10| D11| D12| D13| D14| D15}
BUS1:PARAllel:BIT<x>:SOURce?

Parameter/Return <x> the bit number
parameter D0 to D15 Set the bit source B<x>

Set →

:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:EDGE

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the parallel clock edge for bus1

Syntax BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:EDGE{RISe| FALL|EITHer| OFF}
BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:EDGE?

Parameter EITHer Set either edge as the clock edge.
RISe Set the rising edge as the clock edge.
FALL Set the rising edge as the clock edge.
OFF Turn off the clock edge.

Set →

:BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the Parallel bus1

Syntax BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:SOURce{D0| D1| D2| D3| D4| D5| D6| D7| D8| D9| D10| D11| D12| D13| D14| D15}
BUS1:PARAllel:CLOCK:SOURce?

Parameter D0 to D15 Set the clock source

Set →

:BUS1:PARAllel:WIDth

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the number of bits used for the width of the Parallel bus1.

Syntax :BUS1:PARAllel:WIDth <NR1>
:BUS1:PARAllel:WIDth?

Parameter <NR1> The number of bits.

Set →
→ Query

:BUS1:UART:BITRate

Description	Sets or queries the UART bit rate.	
Syntax	:BUS1:UART:BITRate {<NR1> ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	UART bit rate in bps
Example	:BUS1:UART:BITRate? >2400 :BUS1:UART:BITRate 50 :BUS1:UART:BITRate? >50	

Set →
→ Query

:BUS1:UART:DATABits

Description	Sets or queries the number UART data for bus 1.	
Syntax	:BUS1:UART:DATABits { 5 6 7 8 9 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	5	5 data bits in the UART frame.
	6	6 data bits in the UART frame.
	7	7 data bits in the UART frame.
	8	8 data bits in the UART frame.
Example	:BUS1:UART:DATABits 7 Sets the UART frame to 7 bits.	

Set →
→ Query

:BUS1:UART:PARItY

Description	Sets or queries the UART bus parity.	
Syntax	:BUS1:UART:PARItY { <NR1> ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	0: None
		1: Odd parity
		2: Even parity

Example :BUS1:UART:PARItY 1
Sets the parity to odd.

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:UART:PACKEt

Description Sets or queries the UART packet setting.

Syntax :BUS1:UART:PACKEt {<NR1> | ? }

Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	0: Off
		1: On

Example :BUS1:UART:PACKEt 1
Turns UART packets on.

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:UART:POLARity

Description Sets or returns the UART polarity.

Syntax :BUS1:UART: POLARity {NORMAL|INVerted}
:BUS1:UART: POLARity?

Parameter	NORMAL	Sets normal UART polarity.
	INVerted	Sets inverted UART polarity.

Example :BUS1:UART:POLARity NORMAL
:BUS1:UART:POLARity?
NORMAL

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:UART:EOFPacket

Description Sets or queries the EOF character for the UART packet setting.

Syntax :BUS1:UART:EOFPacket <NR1>

Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	0: NULL
		1: LF (line feed)
		2: CR (carriage return)

	3: SP (space character)
	4: FF

Example :BUS1:UART:EOFPacket 2
Sets the OEF character to CR.

Set →

:BUS1:UART:TX:SOURce

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the UART Tx source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:UART:TX:SOURce { OFF CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF	Off, no Tx source
	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels CH1 to CH4
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15

Example :BUS1:UART:TX:SOURce CH1
Sets channel 1 as the Tx source.

Set →

:BUS1:UART:RX:SOURce

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the UART Rx source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:UART:RX:SOURce { OFF CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF	Off, no Rx source
	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels CH1 to CH4
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15

Example :BUS1:UART:RX:SOURce CH1
Sets channel 1 as the Rx source.

:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:POLARity

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the polarity of the SCLK line for the SPI bus.

Syntax :BUS1:SPI:SCLK:POLARity { FALL | RISE | ? }

Parameter/Return parameter	FALL	Sets the polarity to falling edge.
	RISE	Sets the polarity to rising edge.

Example :BUS1:SPI:SCLK:POLARity FALL
Sets the polarity to falling edge.

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:SPI:SS:POLARity

Description Sets or queries the polarity of the SS line for the SPI bus.

Syntax :BUS1:SPI:SS:POLARity { LOW | HIGH | ? }

Parameter/Return parameter	LOW	Active low polarity
	HIGH	Active high polarity

Example :BUS1:SPI:SS:POLARity LOW
Sets the SS line to active low.

Set →

→ Query

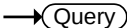
:BUS1:SPI:WORDSize

Description Sets the number of bits per word for the SPI bus.

Syntax :BUS1:SPI:WORDSize { <NR1> | ? }

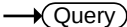
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	Bits per word (4~32)
-----------------------------------	-------	----------------------

Example :BUS1:SPI:WORDSize 4
Sets the word size to 4 bits per word.

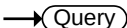
:BUS1:SPI:BITORder

Description	Sets or queries the bit order for the SPI bus.	
Syntax	:BUS1:SPI:BITORder {<NR1> ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	0: MSB bit first 1: LSB bit first
Example	:BUS1:SPI:BITORder? 0 The bit order is currently set as MSB bit first.	

:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the SPI SCLK source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:SOURce { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4 D0 to D15	Analog channels CH1 to CH4 Digital channels D0 to D15
Example	:BUS1:SPI:SCLK:SOURce CH1 Sets channel 1 as the SPI SCLK source.	

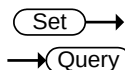



:BUS1:SPI:SS:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the SPI SS source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:SPI:SS:SOURce { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4 D0 to D15	Analog channels CH1 to CH4 Digital channels D0 to D15

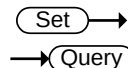
Example :BUS1:SPI:SS:SOURce CH1
Sets channel 1 as the SPI SS source.

:BUS1:SPI:MOSI:SOURce



Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the SPI MOSI source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:SPI:MOSI:SOURce { OFF CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels CH1 to CH4
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15
	OFF	No MOSI source.
Example	:BUS1:SPI:MOSI:SOURce CH1 Sets channel 1 as the SPI MOSI source.	

:BUS1:SPI:MISO:SOURce



Description	Sets or queries which channel is used for the SPI MISO source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:SPI:MISO:SOURce { OFF CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Analog channels CH1 to CH4
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15
	OFF	No MISO source.
Example	:BUS1:SPI:MISO:SOURce CH1 Sets channel CH1 as the SPI MISO source.	

:BUS1:DISPlay:FORMAt

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the display format for the bus, either binary or hexadecimal.	
Syntax	:BUS1:DISPlay:FORMAt { BINary HEXadecimal ASCII ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	BINary	Binary format
	HEXadecimal	Hexadecimal format
Example	:BUS1:DISPlay:FORMAt BINary Sets the display format to binary.	

:LISTer:DATA

→ Query

Description	Returns the Event Table data as a binary block data.	
Syntax	:LISTer:DATA?	
Return Parameter	Returns the event table as binary block data. The binary block data contains comma separated data with new lines at the end of each row.	

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:CAN:SOURce

Description	Sets or returns the CAN input source.	
Syntax	:BUS1:CAN:SOURce { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 ~ CH4	Analog channel source
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15
Example	:BUS1:CAN:SOURCE? >CH1 Returns the CAN source.	

→ Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:CAN:PROBe		
Description	Sets or returns the signal type of the CAN bus.	
Syntax	:BUS1:CAN:PROBe {CANH CANL TX RX ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CANH	CAN-High
	CANL	CAN-Low
	TX	Transmit
	RX	Receive
Example	:BUS1:CAN:PROBe? >CANH :BUS1:CAN:PROBe CANL :BUS1:CAN:PROBe? >CANL	

→ Query

:BUS1:CAN:SAMPLEpoint	
Description	Returns the sample point of the CAN bus.
Syntax	:BUS1:CAN:SAMPLEpoint?
Return Parameter	Returns the sample point of the CAN bus as a percentage of the bit time.
Example	:BUS1:CAN:SAMPLEpoint? 50 Returns the sample point as a percentage.

→ Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:CAN:BITRate	
Description	Sets or returns the bit rate of the CAN bus.
Syntax	:BUS1:CAN:BITRate {RATE10K RATE20K RATE50K RATE125K RATE250K RATE500K RATE800K RATE1M <NR1> ?}

Parameter/Return parameter	RATE10K	10 kbps
	RATE20K	20 kbps
	RATE50K	50 kbps
	RATE125K	125 kbps
	RATE250K	250 kbps
	RATE500K	500 kbps
	RATE800K	800 kbps
	RATE1M	1 Mbps
	<NR1>	CAN bit rate in bps

Example

```
:BUS1:CAN:BITRate?
>1000000

:BUS1:CAN:BITRate rate800k
:BUS1:CAN:BITRate?
>800000

:BUS1:CAN:BITRate 25000
:BUS1:CAN:BITRate?
>25000
```

:BUS1:LIN:BITRate

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the bit rate of the LIN bus.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:BITRate {<NR1> ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	LIN bit rate in bps.

Example

```
:BUS1:LIN:BITRate 9600
Sets the LIN bit rate to 9600bps.
```

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:LIN:IDFormat

Description	Sets or returns the LIN ID format.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:IDFormat {NOPARity PARity ?}	

Parameter/Return parameter	NOPARity	Don't include parity bits with Id.
	PARity	Include parity bits with Id.
Example	:BUS1:LIN:IDFORmat? NOPARITY Returns the ID format.	

:BUS1:LIN:POLARity

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the LIN polarity.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:POLARity {NORMal INVerted ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	NORMal	Normal LIN polarity
	INVerted	Inverted LIN polarity
Example	:BUS1:LIN:POLARity? NORMAL Returns the LIN polarity.	

:BUS1:LIN:SAMPLEpoint

→ Query

Description	Returns the sample point.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:SAMPLEpoint?	
Return Parameter	Returns the sample point of the LIN bus as a percentage.	
Example	:BUS1:LIN:SAMPLEpoint? 50 Returns the sample point as a percentage.	

:BUS1:LIN:SOURce

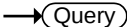
Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the LIN data source.	
-------------	--------------------------------------	--

Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 ~ CH4	Analog channel source
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15
Example	:BUS1:LIN:SOURCE? >CH1 Returns the LIN source.	



:BUS1:LIN:STANDard



Description	Sets or returns the LIN standard.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LIN:STANDard {V1X V2X BOTH ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	V1X	Lin standard version 1.x
	V2X	Lin standard version 2.x
	BOTH	Both standards
Example	:BUS1:LIN:STANDard? >BOTH Returns the LIN standard.	

Mark Commands

:MARK	213
:MARK:CREATE	213
:MARK:DELEte	214

:MARK

Set →

Description	Move to next or previous event mark.	
Syntax	:MARK { NEXT PREvious }	
Related commands	:MARK:CREATE	
	:MARK:DELEte	
Parameter	NEXT	Move to next mark
	PREvious	Move to previous mark
Example	:MARK NEXT	
	Moves to the next event mark.	

:MARK:CREATE

Set →

Description	Creates a mark on the waveform at the current position or creates a mark for all the events for the current waveform.	
Syntax	:MARK:CREATE { CURREnt ALL }	
Related commands	:MARK	
	:MARK:DELEte	
Parameter	CURREnt	Creates a mark at the current position
	ALL	Creates a mark for all the events.
Example	:MARK:CREATE CURREnt	
	Creates a mark at the current position.	

:MARK:DELEte



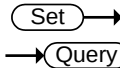
Description	Deletes the current mark or all the marks on a waveform.	
Syntax	:MARK:DELEte { CURRent ALL }	
Related commands	:MARK	
	:MARK:CREATE	
Parameter	CURRent	Deletes the current mark
	ALL	Deletes all the marks
Example	:MARK:DELEte CURRent	
	Deletes the current mark.	

Mask Commands

:MASK:STATe	216
:MASK:SOURce	216
:MASK:VIOLation	216
:MASK:VIOLation:SAVe	217
:MASK:AUTO	217
:MASK:AUTO:SOURce	218
:MASK:AUTO:UNITs	218
:MASK:USER:UNITs	218
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINt<x2>	219
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINt<x2>:STATe	219
:MASK:USER:SAVe	220
:MASK:USER:LOAD	220
:MASK:USER:CREATE	220
:MASK:RATio	221
:MASK:VIOLation:THREshold	221
:MASK:STOPAFter	221
:MASK:STOPAFter:WAVEform	222
:MASK:STOPAFter:TIME	222
:MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACquisition	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform	223
:MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy	224
:MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo	224
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo	225
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat	225
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTDelay	226
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay	226
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail	226
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:STATUS	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:WAVEform	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:VIOLation	227
:MASK:RESults:CURREnt:TIME	228

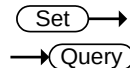
:MASK:RESults:CURRent:HITSPERSEGment<x>.....	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:WAVEform	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:VIOLation.....	228
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TESTNUMber	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:FTESTNUMber	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TIME.....	229
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:HITSPERSEGment<x>.....	229

:MASK:STATe



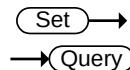
Description	Sets the mask state to on or off. Or returns the mask state.	
Syntax	:MASK:STATe {ON OFF} :MASK:STATe?	
Parameter	ON	Turn the mask function on.
	OFF	Turn the mask function off.
Example	:MASK:STATe ON Turn mask on.	

:MASK:SOURce



Description	Sets or returns the compared source.	
Syntax	:MASK:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4} :MASK:SOURce?	
Parameter	CH1~CH4:	Channel 1 to Channel 4.
Example	:MASK:SOURce CH1 Set the compared source as channel 1.	

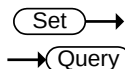
:MASK:VIOLation



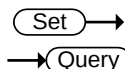
Description	Set or returns actions for the mask violations.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:MASK:VIOlation {STOP CONTinue} :MASK:VIOlation?	
Parameter	STOP	The waveform will be frozen.
	CONTinue	Ignore the violation.
Example	:MASK:VIOlation STOP Sets the violation action to stop.	

:MASK:VIOlation:SAVe



Description	Turns on/off the function of saving violation images. Or returns the state of saving violation images function.	
Syntax	:MASK:VIOlation:SAVe {ON OFF} :MASK:VIOlation:SAVe?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on this function.
	OFF	Turns off this function.
Example	:MASK:VIOlation:SAVe ON Turns the function of saving violation images on.	



:MASK:AUTO

Description	Creates a mask fast in according to the reference source. Or returns the setting of the mask.	
Syntax	:MASK:AUTO {<Xmask>,<Ymask>} :MASK:AUTO?	
Parameter	<Xmask>	Sets the horizontal range for the mask.
	<Ymask>	Sets the vertical range for the mask.
Example	:MASK:AUTO 0.2,1.2 Sets the range of mask as {0.2,1.2} and creates a mask.	

:MASK:AUTO:SOURce

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the reference source for the mask.	
Syntax	:MASK:AUTO:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4} :MASK:AUTO:SOURce?	
Parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to Channel 4.
Example	:MASK:AUTO:SOURce CH1 Sets the reference source for the mask as channel 1.	

:MASK:AUTO:UNITs

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the units for auto created mask.	
Syntax	:MASK:AUTO:UNITs {DIVisions CURRent} :MASK:AUTO:UNITs?	
Parameter	DIVisions	Divisions units.
	CURRent	Current units.
Example	:MASK:AUTO:UNITs DIVisions Sets the units for auto created mask as divisions units.	

:MASK:USER:UNITs

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the units for the customized mask.	
Syntax	:MASK:USER:UNITs {DIVisions CURRent} :MASK:USER:UNITs?	
Parameter	DIVisions	Divisions units.
	CURRent	Current units.

Example :MASK:USER:UNITs DIVisions
Sets the units for the customized mask as divisions units.

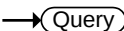
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>  

Description Sets or returns the coordinates for the customized mask.

Syntax :MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>
{<XMASK>,<YMASK>}
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>?

Parameter	<x1>	Number of the customized mask. <x1>:1~8.
	<x2>	Number of the points set up the mask area. <x2>:1~10.
	<XMASK>	Horizontal coordinates.<NRF>
	<YMASK>	Vertical coordinates.<NRF>

Example :MASK:USER:AREa1:POINT1 2,2
Sets point 1 as (2,2) in area 1.

:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>:STATe  

Description Sets or returns the state of the point in the mask area.

Syntax :MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>:STATe {ON|OFF}
:MASK:USER:AREa<x1>:POINT<x2>:STATe?

Parameter	AREa<x1>	Number of the customized mask. <x1>:1~8.
	POINT<x2>	Number of the points set up the mask area. <x2>:1~10.
	ON	Enable the point in the mask area.
	OFF	Disable the point in the mask area.

Example :MASK:USER:AREa1:POINt1:STATe ON
Set the state of the point 1 in area 1 to ON.

:MASK:USER:SAVE



Description Saves a customized mask to the assigned file path with a specified filename.

Syntax :MASK:USER:SAVE <file path>
("Disk:/xxx.MSK", "USB:/xxx.MSK")}

Parameter xxx.MSK Filename.

Example :MASK:USER:SAVE "Disk:/mask1.MSK"
Saves a customized mask named mask1.MSK to root directory (Disk:/) of the scope.

:MASK:USER:LOAD



Description Loads a customized mask from the assigned file path with a specified filename.

Syntax :MASK:USER:LOAD <file path>
("Disk:/xxx.MSK", "USB:/xxx.MSK")}

Parameter xxx.MSK Filename

Example :MASK:USER:LOAD "Disk:/mask1.MSK"
Loads a customized mask named mask1.MSK from root directory (Disk:/) of the scope.

:MASK:USER:CREATE



Description Create or removes the customized mask.

Syntax :MASK:USER:CREATE {ON|OFF}

Parameter ON Creates the mask.
OFF Removes the mask.

Example :MASK:USER:CREATE ON
Create a customized mask.

:MASK:RATio

Set →
→ Query

Description Resets the mask violation ratio.

Syntax :MASK:RATio {RESET}
:MASK:RATio?

Parameter RESET Reset

Example :MASK:RATio RESET
Resets the ratio.

Set →
→ Query

:MASK:VIOLation:THREShold

Description Sets or queries the violation threshold for mask.

Syntax :MASK:VIOLation:THREShold {<NR1> | INFInite}
:MASK:VIOLation:THREShold?

Parameter <NR1> Sets the violation threshold.
Range:1~1000000
INFInite Sets violation threshold as infinite.

Example :MASK:VIOLation:THREShold 1000
:MASK:VIOLation:THREShold?
1000

Set →
→ Query

:MASK:STOPAFter

Description Sets or queries the mask test stop after waveform or time violation.

Syntax :MASK:STOPAFter {WAVEform | TIME}
:MASK:STOPAFter?

Parameter WAVEform Sets the mask test stop after waveform violation.

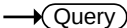
	TIME	Sets the mask test stop after time violation.
Example	:MASK:STOPAFter TIME :MASK:STOPAFter? TIME	
		Set → → Query

:MASK:STOPAFter:WAVeform

Description	Sets or queries the numbers of waveform for stop test.	
Syntax	:MASK:STOPAFter:WAVeform {<NR1> INFInite} :MASK:STOPAFter:WAVeform?	
Parameter	<NR1>	Sets the numbers of waveform for stop test. Range:1~1000000
	INFInite	Sets the numbers of waveform for stop test as infinite.
Example	:MASK:STOPAFter:WAVeform 20000 :MASK:STOPAFter:WAVeform? 20000	

:MASK:STOPAFter:TIME

Description	Sets or queries the numbers of time for stop test.	
Syntax	:MASK:STOPAFter:TIME{<NR1> INFInite} :MASK:STOPAFter:TIME?	
Parameter	<NR1>	Sets the numbers of time for stop test. Range:1~1000000
	INFInite	Sets the numbers of time for stop test as infinite.
Example	:MASK:STOPAFter:TIME 20000 :MASK:STOPAFter:TIME? 20000	

:MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition  

Description	Sets or queries the state of action, stop the test when test fail.	
Syntax	:MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition {ON OFF} :MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the fail action: stop acuquisition.
	OFF	Turns off the fail action: stop acuquisition.
Example	:MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition ON :MASK:FAILACTion:STOPACQuisition? ON	

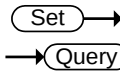
:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge  

Description	Sets or queries the state of action, saving the screen image when test fail.	
Syntax	:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge {ON OFF} :MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the fail action: saving the screen image.
	OFF	Turns off the fail action: saving the screen image.
Example	:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge ON :MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEIMAge? ON	

:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform  

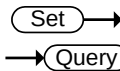
Description	Sets or queries the state of action, saving the waveform file when test fail.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform {ON OFF} :MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the fail action: saving the waveform file.
	OFF	Turns off the fail action: saving the waveform file.
Example	:MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform ON :MASK:FAILACTion:SAVEWAVEform? ON	



:MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy

Description	Sets or queries the state of action, hardcopy when test fail.	
Syntax	:MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy {ON OFF} :MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the fail action:hardcopy.
	OFF	Turns off the fail action:hardcopy.
Example	:MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy ON :MASK:FAILACTion:HARDCopy? ON	

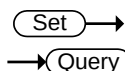


:MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo

Description	Sets or queries the state of action, output a signal from Go/NoGo port when test fail.	
Syntax	:MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo {ON OFF} :MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the fail action:output a signal from Go/NoGo port.
	OFF	Turns off the fail action:output a signal from Go/NoGo port.

Example :MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo ON
:MASK:FAILACTion:GONogo?
ON

:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo



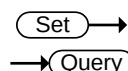
Description Sets or queries the state of action, output a signal from Go/NoGo port when test complete.

Syntax :MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo {ON|OFF}
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo?

Parameter	ON	Turns on the complete action:output a signal from Go/NoGo port.
	OFF	Turns off the complete action:output a signal from Go/NoGo port.

Example :MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo ON
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:GONogo?
ON

:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat



Description Sets or queries the state of action, repeat the test when test complete.

Syntax :MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat {ON|OFF}
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat?

Parameter	ON	Turns on the complete action:repeat the test.
	OFF	Turns off the complete action:repeat the test.

Example :MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat ON
:MASK:COMPLETEACTion:TESTREpeat?
ON

		Set → → Query
:MASK:COMPLETEAction:TESTDelay		
Description	Sets or queries the delay time of test repeat.	
Syntax	:MASK:COMPLETEAction:TESTDelay {<NRF> :MASK:COMPLETEAction:TESTDelay?	
Parameter	<NRF>	Sets the times of delay. Range:0~200(sec)
Example	:MASK:COMPLETEAction:TESTDelay 5 :MASK:COMPLETEAction:TESTDelay? 5.0	

		Set → → Query
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay		
Description	Sets or queries the display state of mask results menu.	
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:DISPlay {ON OFF} :MASK:RESults:DISPlay?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the mask results menu.
	OFF	Turns off the mask results menu.
Example	:MASK:RESults:DISPlay ON :MASK:RESults:DISPlay? ON	

		Set → → Query
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail		
Description	Sets or queries the display state of mask detail results menu.	
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail {ON OFF} :MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail?	
Parameter	ON	Turns on the mask detail results menu.
	OFF	Turns off the mask detail results menu.

Example :MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail ON
:MASK:RESults:DISPlay:DETail?
ON

:MASK:RESults:CURRent:STATUS

→ Query

Description	Queries the current status of mask test.	
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:STATUS?	
Parameter	OFF	Mask test is off.
	Running (Failing)	Mask test is running, and the test is failed.
	Running (Passing)	Mask test is running, and the test is passed.
	Failed	Mask test stopped, and the test is failed.
	Passed	Mask test stopped, and the test is passed.
	Delay	Mask test stopped, and waiting for repeat test.

Example :MASK:RESults:CURRent:STATUS?
Passed

:MASK:RESults:CURRent:WAVEform

→ Query

Description	Queries the current numbers of tested waveforms.	
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:WAVEform?	
Example	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:WAVEform? 638	

:MASK:RESults:CURRent:VIOLation

→ Query

Description	Queries the current numbers of violations.
-------------	--

Syntax	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:VIOLation?
Example	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:VIOLation? 176

:MASK:RESults:CURRent:TIME → Query

Description	Queries the current elapsed time(sec).
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:TIME?
Example	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:TIME? 5

:MASK:RESults:CURRent:HITSPERSEgment<x> → Query

Description	Queries the current detailed results of hits per segment mask.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:HITSPERSEgment<x>?
Parameter	<x> 1~8
Example	:MASK:RESults:CURRent:HITSPERSEgment2? 255

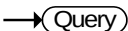
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:WAVEform → Query

Description	Queries the total numbers of tested waveforms.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:WAVEform?
Example	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:WAVEform? 1256

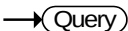
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:VIOLation → Query

Description	Queries the total numbers of violations.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:VIOLation?

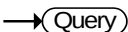
Example :MASK:RESults:TOTal:VIOlation?
562

:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TESTNUMBER 

Description	Queries the total numbers of completed mask test.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TESTNUMBER?
Example	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TESTNUMBER? 10

:MASK:RESults:TOTal:FTESTNUMBER 

Description	Queries the total numbers of failed mask test.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:FTESTNUMBER?
Example	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:FTESTNUMBER? 3

:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TIME 

Description	Queries the total elapsed time(sec).
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TIME?
Example	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:TIME? 150

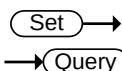
:MASK:RESults:TOTal:HITSPERSEGment<x> 

Description	Queries the total detailed results of hits per segment mask.
Syntax	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:HITSPERSEGment<x>?
Parameter	<x> 1~8
Example	:MASK:RESults:TOTal:HITSPERSEGment1? 36

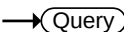
FRA Commands

:FRA:RUN	230
:FRA:STOP	231
:FRA:SOURce:INPut	231
:FRA:SOURce:OUTPut	231
:FRA:FREQuency:STARt	232
:FRA:FREQuency:STOP	232
:FRA:AWG:LOAd	232
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude	233
:FRA:POINt	234
:FRA:SAVe	234
:FRA:RECALL	234
:FRA:DATA	235
:FRA:SAVETOCsv	235
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile	235
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation	235
:FRA:DATA:GMARgin	236
:FRA:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency	236
:FRA:DATA:PMARgin	237
:FRA:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	237
:FRA:STATe	237

:FRA:RUN



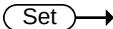
Description	Runs the FRA function or returns the FRA state.
Syntax	:FRA:RUN :FRA:RUN?
Example	:FRA:RUN FRA starts.

:FRA:STOP  

Description	Stops the FRA function or returns the FRA state.
-------------	--

Syntax	:FRA:STOP :FRA:STOP?
--------	-------------------------

Example	:FRA:STOP FRA stops.
---------	-------------------------

:FRA:SOURce:INPut  

Description	Sets or returns the input source for FRA.
-------------	---

Syntax	:FRA:SOURce:INPut {CH1~CH4} :FRA:SOURce:INPut?
--------	---

Parameter	CH1~CH4 Channel 1 to Channel 4
-----------	--------------------------------

Example	:FRA:SOURce:INPut CH1 Set the input source as channel 1.
---------	---

:FRA:SOURce:OUTPut  

Description	Sets or returns the output source for FRA.
-------------	--

Syntax	:FRA:SOURce:OUTPut {CH1~CH4} :FRA:SOURce:OUTPut?
--------	---

Parameter	CH1~CH4 Channel 1 to Channel 4
-----------	--------------------------------

Example	:FRA:SOURce:OUTPut CH2 Set the input source as channel 2.
---------	--

:FRA:FREQuency:STARt

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the start frequency for FRA.	
Syntax	:FRA:FREQuency:STARt {<NRf> :FRA:FREQuency:STARt?	
Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
Example	:FRA:FREQuency:STARt 100 Sets the start frequency as 100Hz.	

:FRA:FREQuency:STOP

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the stop frequency for FRA.	
Syntax	:FRA:FREQuency:STOP {<NRf> :FRA:FREQuency:STOP?	
Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
Example	:FRA:FREQuency:STOP 500 Sets the start frequency as 500Hz.	

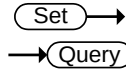
:FRA:AWG:LOAD

Set →

→ Query

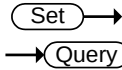
Description	Sets or returns the impedance for load.	
Syntax	:FRA:AWG:LOAD {FIFty HIGHZ} :FRA:AWG:LOAD?	
Parameter	FIFty	50 ohm
	HIGHZ	High impedance
Example	:FRA:AWG:LOAD HIGHZ Sets the load as high impedance.	

:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude



Description	Sets or returns the amplitude for FRA. When amplitude profile is on, sets or returns the amplitude for the selected frequency.	
Syntax	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude {<NRf>,<range>}] :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude? [<range>]	
Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the amplitude to user.(Load=FIFTY, Range:0.01Vpp~2.5Vpp; Load=HIGHZ, Range:0.02Vpp~5Vpp)
	<range>	The selected frequency. {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz} F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>). F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz. F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz. F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz. F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz. F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.
Example	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude 0.2 Sets the amplitude as 0.2Vpp. :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude 0.5,F100HZ :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude? F100HZ 0.5	

:FRA:POINT



Description	Sets or returns the number of processing points in a decade.	
Syntax	:FRA:POINT {<NR1>} :FRA:POINT?	
Parameter	<NR1>	The number of points in a decade. (Range:10, 15, 30, 45, 90)
Example	:FRA:POINT 15 Sets the number of processing points as 15 in a decade.	

:FRA:SAVe



Description	Saves the FRA result.	
Syntax	:FRA:SAVe	
Example	:FRA:SAVe Saves the result to default file.	

:FRA:RECALL



Description	Recalls the FRA result from memory or USB.	
Syntax	:FRA:RECALL {<file path> ("Disk:/xxx.FRD","USB:/xxx.FRD")}	
Parameter	xxx.FRD	Filename
Example	:FRA:RECALL "Disk:/FRA1.FRD" Recalls a FRA result named FRA1.FRD from root directory (Disk:/) of the scope.	

:FRA:DATA

→ Query

Description Shows the detailed information of FRA settings and results.

Syntax :FRA:DATA?

Example :FRA:DATA?
Shows the FRA result's detail.

:FRA:SAVETOCsv

Set →

Description Saves the FRA result as a CSV file.

Syntax :FRA:SAVETOCsv

Example :FRA: SAVETOCsv
Saves results as CSV file.

:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the state of amplitude profile.

Syntax :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile {ON|OFF}
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile?

Parameter	ON	Turn on the profile.
	OFF	Turn off the profile.

Example :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile ON
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile?
ON

:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the state of linear interpolation for the selected frequency.

Syntax	:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation {ON OFF,[<range>]} :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? [<range>]	
Parameter	ON	Turn off the interpolation.
	OFF	Turn off the interpolation.
	<range>	The selected frequency. {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz}
		F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz(The default <range>).
		F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz.
		F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz.
		F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz.
		F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz.
		F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.

Example :FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation ON,F100HZ
:FRA:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? F100HZ
ON

:FRA:DATA:GMARgin

→ Query

Description Returns the gain margin of FRA results.

Syntax :FRA:DATA:GMARgin?

:FRA:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency

→ Query

Description Returns the gain margin frequency of FRA results.

Syntax :FRA:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency?

:FRA:DATA:PMARgin → Query

Description	Returns the phase margin of FRA results.
-------------	--

Syntax	:FRA:DATA:PMARgin?
--------	--------------------

:FRA:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency → Query

Description	Returns the phase margin frequency of FRA results.
-------------	--

Syntax	:FRA:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency?
--------	------------------------------

:FRA:STATe → Query

Description	Query or turn on/off the FRA function.
-------------	--

Syntax	:FRA:STATe {ON OFF} :FRA:STATe?
--------	------------------------------------

Parameter	ON	Turn on the FRA. (No work when PWR function running)
	OFF	Turn off the FRA.

Example	:FRA:STATe ON
	:FRA:STATe?
	ON

Search Commands

:SEARCH:COPY	240
:SEARCH:STATE	240
:SEARCH:TOTAL	240
:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe	241
:SEARCH:TRIGger:SOURce.....	241
:SEARCH:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP	241
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel	242
:SEARCH:TRIGger:HLEVel	243
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LLEVel	243
:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity	243
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity	244
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP	244
:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn.....	245
:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TiMe.....	245
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn	246
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TiMe	246
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn	247
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TiMe	247
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe	248
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	248
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:MODe ...	249
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:TYPe	249
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS:VALue	250
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDReSS	
:DIRection	251
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE	251
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue	252
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition.....	253
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE	253
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue .	254
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE	256
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue .	256
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition.....	257

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE.....	257
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue	258
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue	259
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition	259
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMeType	260
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE	261
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue ..	261
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier	
:DIRection	262
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier....	263
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:SIZE	264
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:VALue	264
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition	265
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier	266
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE	267
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:VALue	267
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRType	268
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue....	268
:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod	269
:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak.....	270
:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo.....	270
:SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST	271
:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SOURce	271
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce ..	272
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE	272
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNCTion	273
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern.....	273
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>	274
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTAtime	274
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn	275
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe	275

:SEARCH:COPY

Set →

Description	Copies the search settings to the trigger settings or copies the trigger settings to the search settings.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:COPY {SEARCHtotrigger TRIGgertosearch}	
Parameter	SEARCHtotrigger	Copy the search setting to the trigger settings.
	TRIGgertosearch	Copy the trigger settings to the search settings.
Example	:SEARCH:COPY SEARCHtotrigger Copies the search settings to the trigger settings.	

Set →

:SEARCH:STATE

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries whether the Search function is on or off.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:STATE { OFF ON ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF	Turn the Search function on.
	ON	Turn the Search function off.
Example	:SEARCH:STATE ON Turn Search on.	

:SEARCH:TOTAL

→ Query

Description	Returns the total number of events found from the search function.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TOTAL?	
Return parameter	<NR1>	Number of events.
Example	:SEARCH:TOTAL? 5	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the search trigger type.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe { EDGe PULSEWidth RUNT RISEFall FFTPeak LOGic BUS ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	EDGe	Edge trigger
	PULSEWidth	Pulse width trigger
	RUNT	Runt trigger
	RISEFall	Rise and Fall trigger
	FFTPeak	FFT Peak trigger
	LOGic	Logic trigger
	BUS	Bus trigger
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe EDGE Sets the search trigger to the edge type.	

Set →

→ Query

:SEARCH:TRIGger:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries the search trigger source.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:SOURce { CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 D10 D11 D12 D13 D14 D15 ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 to CH4	Channel 1 to Channel 4
	D0 to D15	Digital channels D0 to D15
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:SOURce CH1 Sets the search trigger source as CH1.	

Set →

→ Query

:SEARCH:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP

Description	Sets or queries the search trigger slope.
-------------	---

Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP { RIsE FALL EITHer ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	RIsE	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EITHer	Either rising or falling slope
Return parameter	Returns the trigger slope.	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:EDGE:SLOP FALL Sets the search trigger slope to falling.	

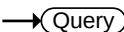
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the search trigger level.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel { TTL ECL SETTO50 <NRf> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	<NRf>	Trigger level value
	TTL	Sets the search trigger level to TTL.
	ECL	Sets the search trigger level to ECL.
	SETTO50	Sets the search trigger level to the User level (50% by default).
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the trigger.
Example1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel TTL Sets the search trigger level to TTL.	
Example2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel 3.30E-1 Sets the search trigger level to 330mV/mA.	





:SEARCH:TRIGger:HLEVel

Description	Sets or queries the high level search trigger.	
 Note	Applicable for Rise and Fall/Pulse Runt search triggers.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:HLEVel { <NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	<NRf>	High level value.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the high level search trigger.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:HLEVel 3.30E-1 Sets the high level search trigger to 330mV/mA.	





:SEARCH:TRIGger:LLEVel

Description	Sets or queries the low level search trigger.	
Note	Applicable for Rise and Fall/Pulse Runt triggers.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LLEVel { <NRf> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	<NRf>	Low level value.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the low level.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LLEVel -3.30E-3 Sets the low level search trigger to 330mV/mA.	





:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity

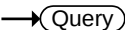
Description	Sets or queries the pulse width search trigger polarity.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity {POSitive NEGative ?}	

Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	POSitive	Positive polarity
	NEGative	Negative polarity
Return parameter	Returns the pulse width polarity.	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSEWidth:POLarity POSitive Sets the pulse width polarity to positive.	




:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity

Description	Sets or queries the Pulse Runt search trigger polarity.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity {POSitive NEGative EITHer ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	
Parameter	POSitive	Positive polarity
	NEGative	Negative polarity
	EITHer	Positive or negative polarity
Return parameter	Returns the pulse runt search trigger polarity.	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:POLarity POSitive Sets the Pulse Runt search trigger polarity to positive.	

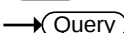
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP

Description	Sets or queries the slope of the Rise and Fall search trigger.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:SLOP { RIsE FALL EITHer ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE	

Parameter	RISe	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EITher	Either rising or falling slope

Return parameter Returns the rise & fall slope.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEfall :SLOP RISe
Sets the Rise & Fall search trigger slope to rising.

:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn  

Description Sets or queries the pulse width search trigger conditions.

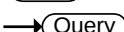
Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn {MOREthan | LESSthan | EQual | UNEQual | ?}

Related commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE
:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME

Parameter	MOREthan	>
	LESSthan	<
	EQual	=
	UNEQual	≠

Return parameter Returns the pulse width search trigger conditions.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn UNEQual
Sets the pulse width search trigger conditions to not equal to (≠).

:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME  

Description Sets or queries the pulse width search trigger time.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TIME {<NRf> | ?}

Related commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE
:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:WHEn

Parameter	<NRf>	Pulse width time (4ns~10s)
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the pulse width time in seconds.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:PULSe:TiMe 4.00E-5 Sets the pulse width search trigger to 40.0us.	

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the pulse runt search trigger conditions.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn {MOREthan LESSthan Equal UNEQual ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE :SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TIME	
Parameter	MOREthan	>
	LESSthan	<
	Equal	=
	UNEQual	≠

Return parameter Returns the pulse runt search trigger conditions.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn UNEQual
Sets the pulse runt search trigger condition to unequal (≠).

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TIME

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the pulse runt search trigger time.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TIME {<NRf> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE :SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:WHEn	
Parameter	<NRf>	Pulse runt time (4nS to 10S)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the runt time in seconds.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:RUNT:TIME 4.00E-5
Sets the pulse runt time to 40.0uS.

:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or queries the rise and fall search trigger conditions.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn {MOREthan | LESSthan | EQUAL | UNEQUAL | ? }

Related commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME

Parameter	MOREthan	>
	LESSthan	<
	Equal	=
	UNEQUAL	≠

Return parameter Returns the rise and fall search trigger condition.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn UNEQUAL
Sets the rise and fall search trigger condition to unequal (≠).

:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or queries the rise and fall time.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME {<NRf> | ? }

Related commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE
:SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:WHEn

Parameter	<NRf>	Rise and Fall time (4nS to 10S)
Return Parameter	<NR3>	Returns the rise and fall time in seconds.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:RISEFall:TIME 4.00E-5
Sets the trigger rise and fall time to 40.0us.

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the current bus type.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE?	
Return parameter	I2C	I2C mode
	SPI	SPI mode
	UART	UART mode
	CAN	CAN mode
	LIN	LIN mode
	PARAllel	Parallel mode
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE? UART	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition

Set →

→ **Query**

Description	Sets or queries the I ² C search trigger conditions.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition {STARTt STOP REPEATstart ACKMISS ADDRess DATA ADDRANDDATA ? }	
Parameter	START	Set Start as the I ² C search trigger condition.
	STOP	Set Stop as the I ² C search trigger condition.
	REPEATstart	Set Repeat of Start as the I ² C search trigger condition.
	ACKMISS	Set Missing Acknowledgement as the I ² C search trigger condition.
	ADDRess	Set Address as the I ² C search trigger condition.

	DATA	Set Data as the I ² C search trigger condition.
	ADDRANDDATA	Set Address and Data as the I ² C search trigger condition.
Return parameter	Returns the I ² C bus search trigger condition.	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition ADDRess Set Address as the I ² C search trigger condition.	
	Set → → Query	
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE	
Description	Sets or queries the I ² C addressing mode (7 or 10 bits) for the search trigger.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE {ADDR7 ADDR10 ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	ADDR7	7 bit addressing
	ADDR10	10 bit addressing
Return Parameter	0	7 bit addressing
	1	10 bit addressing
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:MODE? 0 The addressing mode is current set to 7 bits.	
	Set → → Query	
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:TYPE	
Description	Sets the I ² C bus address type, or queries what the setting is for the search trigger.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRess:TYPE {GENeralcall STARTbyte HSmode EEPROM CBUS ?}	

Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	GENeralcall	Set a general call address (0000 000 0).
	STARtbyte	Set a start byte address. (0000 000 1)
	HSmode	Set a high-speed mode address. (0000 1xx x)
	EEPROM	Set an EEPROM address. (1010 xxx x)
	CBUS	Set a CBUS address. (0000 001 x)
Return Parameter	Returns the address type	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:TYPe? CBUS	
		Set →
	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:VALue → Query	
Description	Sets or queries the I ² C bus address value when the I ² C search trigger is set to trigger on Address or Address/Data.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:MODE	
Parameter	<sting>	7/10 characters, must be enclosed in double quotes "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the address value in binary.	

Example 1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:MODE ADDR7 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:VALue "xxx0101" Sets the address to XXX0101
Example 2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:VALue? XXX0101

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes
:DIRection

Set

→

→

Query

Description	Sets or queries the address bit as read write or don't care for the search function.	
 Note	This setting only applies when the I2C search trigger is set to trigger on Address or Address/Data	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:DIRection { READ WRITE NOCARE ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	READ	Set read as the data direction.
	WRITE	Set write as the data direction.
	NOCARE	Set either as the data direction.

Return Parameter Returns the direction (READ, WRITE, NOCARE).

Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:ADDRes:DIRection READ Sets the direction to READ.
---------	--

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE

Set

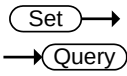
→

→

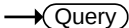
Query

Description	Sets or queries the data size in bytes for the I ² C bus.
Note	This setting only applies when the I ² C search trigger is set to trigger on Data or Address/Data

Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of data bytes (1 to 5).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of bytes.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE 3 Sets the number of bytes to 3.	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue 

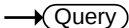
Description	Sets or queries the triggering data value for the I ² C bus when the I ² C search trigger is set to trigger on Data or Address/Data.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE	
Parameter	<string>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example 1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:SIZE 1 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to XXX0101	
Example 2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:I2C:DATA:VALue? 1X1X0101	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition  

Description	Sets or queries the UART search triggering condition.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition { RXSTArt RXDATA RXENDPacket TXSTArt TXDATA TXENDPacket TXPARIttyerr RXPARIttyerr ? }	
Parameter	RXSTArt	Set search trigger on the RX Start Bit.
	RXDATA	Set search trigger on RX Data.
	RXENDPacket	Set search trigger on the RX End of Packet condition.
	RXPARIttyerr	Set search trigger on RX Parity error condition.
	TXSTArt	Set search trigger on the TX Start Bit.
	TXDATA	Set search trigger on TX Data.
	TXENDPacket	Set search trigger on the TX End of Packet condition.
	TXPARIttyerr	Set search trigger on TX Parity error condition.

Return Parameter Returns the search triggering condition.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition TXDATA
Sets the UART bus to trigger on Tx Data for the search function.

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATAa:SIZE  

Description	Sets or queries the number of bytes for UART data.
-------------	--



Note

This setting only applies when the UART search trigger is set to trigger on Rx Data

Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of bytes (1 to 10).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of bytes.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE 5 Sets the number of bytes to 5.	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue

Description	Sets or queries the search triggering data value for the UART bus when the bus is set to trigger on Rx Data.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition RXDATA :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:SIZE 1 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101	

Example 2 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:RX:DATA:VALue?
1X1X0101

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIZE → Query

Description	Sets or queries the number of bytes for UART data.	
 Note	This setting only applies when the UART search trigger is set to trigger on Tx Data	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of bytes (1 to 10).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of bytes.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIZE 5 Sets the number of bytes to 5.	

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue → Query

Description	Sets or queries the search triggering data value for the UART bus when the bus is set to trigger on Tx Data.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:VALue {<string> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATa:SIZE	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	

Example 1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:CONDition TXDATA :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:SIZE 1 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101
Example 2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:UART:TX:DATA:VALue? 1X1X0101

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition



Description	Sets or queries the SPI search triggering condition.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition {SS MISO MOSI MISOMOSI ? }	
Parameter	SS	Set to trigger on the Slave Selection condition.
	MISO	Set to trigger on the Master-In Slave-Out condition.
	MOSI	Set to trigger on the Master-Out Slave-In condition.
	MISOMOSI	Set to trigger on the Master-In Slave-Out and Master-Out Slave-In conditions.
Return Parameter	Returns the triggering condition.	

Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MISO Sets the SPI bus to trigger on MISO.
---------	---

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATA:SIZE



Description	Sets or queries the number of words for SPI data for the search function.
-------------	---



Note

This setting only applies when the SPI search trigger is set to trigger on MISO, MOSI or MISO/MOSI

Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition	
Parameter	<NR1>	Number of words (1 to 32).
Return parameter	<NR1>	Returns the number of words.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE 10 Sets the number of words to 10.	

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue → Query

Description	Sets or queries the search triggering data value for the SPI bus when the bus is set to trigger on MISO or MISO/MOSI.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE	
Parameter	<string>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	
Example 1	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MISO :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE 2 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue "1x1x0101" Sets the value to 1x1x0101	
Example 2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MISO:VALue? 1X1X0101	

Set →
 → Query

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue

Description	Sets or queries the search triggering data value for the SPI bus when the bus is set to trigger on MOSI or MISO/MOSI.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue {<string> ? }	
Related commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE	
Parameter	<sting>	The number of characters in the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
Return Parameter	Returns the data value.	

Example1

```
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:CONDition MOSI
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:SIZE 2
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue "1x1x0101"
Sets the value to 1x1x0101
```

Example2

```
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:SPI:DATa:MOSI:VALue?
1X1X0101
```

Set →
 → Query

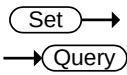
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition

Description	Sets or returns the CAN search trigger condition.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition {SOF FRAMEtype IDentifier DATA IDANDDATA EOF ACKMISS STUFFERR ?}	

Parameter/ Return parameter	SOF	Sets search to trigger on a start of frame
	FRAMEType	Sets search to trigger on the type of frame
	Identifier	Sets search to trigger on a matching identifier
	DATA	Sets search to trigger on matching data
	IDANDDATA	Sets search to trigger on matching identifier and data field
	EOF	Sets search to trigger on the end of frame
	ACKMISS	Sets search to trigger on a missing acknowledge
	STUFFERR	Sets search to trigger on a bit stuffing error

Example1 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition SOF
Triggers search on a start of frame.

Example2 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition?
>SOF

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEType 

Description Sets or returns the frame type for the CAN FRAMEType search trigger.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEType
{DATA|REMOte|ERRor|OVERLoad|?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	DATA	Sets the frame type to data frame
	REMOte	Sets the frame type to remote frame
	ERRor	Sets the frame type to error frame
	OVERLoad	Sets the frame type to overload

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:FRAMEtype DATA
Sets the frame type to DATA.

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE → Query

Description Sets or returns the CAN identifier mode for the bus.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE
{STANDARD|EXTENDED|?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	STANDARD	Standard addressing mode
	EXTENDED	Extended addressing mode

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE?
>STANDARD
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE
EXTENDED
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE?
>EXTENDED

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue → Query

Description Sets or returns the identifier string used for the CAN search trigger.



Note

Only applicable when the search trigger condition is set to ID or IDANDDATA.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue
{<string>|?}

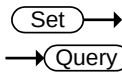
Related Commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE

Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
--------------------------------	----------	--

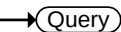
String contents:
 x = don't care
 1 = binary 1
 0 = binary 0

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:CONDition ID
 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:MODE
 STANDARD
 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue
 "01100X1X01X"
 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:VALue?
 >01100X1X01X

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier
 :DIRection



Description	Sets or queries the address bit as read, write or don't care.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection {READ WRITE NOCARE ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	READ	Sets read as the data direction
	WRITE	Sets write as the data direction
	NOCARE	Sets either as the data direction
Example2	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection? >WRITE :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection READ :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:IDentifier:DIRection? >READ	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier

Description	Sets or returns the CAN data qualifier. Note: Only applicable when the search triggering condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier {LESSthan MOREthan EQUAL UNEQUAL LESSEQUAL M OREEQUAL ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	LESSthan	Sets search to trigger when the data is less than the qualifier value.
	MOREthan	Sets search to trigger when the data is greater than the qualifier value.
	EQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is equal to the qualifier value.
	UNEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is not equal to the qualifier value.
	LESSEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is less than or equal to the qualifier value.
	MOREEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is more than or equal to the qualifier value.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier? >EQUAL :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier MOREthan :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATa:QUALifier? >MORETHAN	

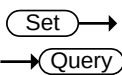
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or returns the length of the data string in bytes for the CAN search trigger.	
 Note	Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE {<NR1> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	1~8 (bytes)
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE? >1 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE 2 :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE? >2	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue (Set) →
→ (Query)

Description	Sets or returns the binary data string to be used for the CAN search trigger.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string". String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:SIZE 1
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue
"01010X1X"
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:CAN:DATA:VALue?
>01010X1X

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition 

Description	Sets or returns the LIN search trigger condition.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition {SYNCField IDentifier DATA IDANDDATA WAKEup S LEEP ERRor ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SYNCField	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to the sync field.
	IDentifier	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to identifier field.
	DATA	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to the data field.
	IDANDDATA	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to identifier and data field
	WAKEup	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to wake up.
	SLEEP	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to sleep.
	ERRor	Sets the LIN search trigger condition to error.

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition?
>IDANDDATA
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition DATA
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition?
>DATA

Set →

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier → Query

Description	Sets or returns the LIN data qualifier.	
 Note	Only applicable when the search trigger condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier {LESSthan MOREthan EQUAL UNEQUAL LESSEQUAL MOREEQUAL ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	LESSthan	Sets search to trigger when the data is less than the qualifier value.
	MOREthan	Sets search to trigger when the data is greater than the qualifier value.
	EQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is equal to the qualifier value.
	UNEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is not equal to the qualifier value.
	LESSEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is less than or equal to the qualifier value.
	MOREEQUAL	Sets search to trigger when the data is more than or equal to the qualifier value.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier? >EQUAL :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier MOREthan :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:QUALifier? >MORETHAN	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the length of the data string in bytes for the LIN search trigger.
Note: Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE {<NR1>|?}

**Parameter/
Return parameter** <NR1> 1~8 (bytes)

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE?
>1
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE 2
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE?
>2

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:VALue Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the binary data string to be used for the LIN search trigger.

 **Note** Only applicable when the condition is set to DATA or IDANDDATA.

**Related
Commands** :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:SIZE

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATa:VALue {<string>|?}

**Parameter/
Return parameter** <string> The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".

String contents:
x = don't care
1 = binary 1
0 = binary 0

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:SIZE 1
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue
"01010X1X"
:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:DATA:VALue?
>01010X1X

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the error type to be used for the LIN search trigger.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE {SYNC PARity Checksum ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SYNC	Sets the LIN error type to SYNC.
	PARity	Sets the LIN error type to parity.
	Checksum	Sets the LIN error type to checksum.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE? >SYNC :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE CHECKSUM :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:ERRTYPE? >CHECKSUM	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the identifier string to be used for the LIN search trigger.



Note

Only applicable when the condition is set to ID or IDANDDATA.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue
{<string>|?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	The size of the string depends on the data size setting. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
--------------------------------	----------	--

		String contents: x = don't care 1 = binary 1 0 = binary 0
--	--	--

Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:CONDition ID :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue "00X1X01X" :SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:B1:LIN:IDentifier:VALue? >01100X1X01X
---------	--

:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod

Set

→

→

Query

Description	Sets or returns the FFT peak method type.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPE :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak :SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel	
Syntax	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod {MPEak LEVel ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	MPEak	Sets the peak method to the Max Peak type.
	LEVel	Sets the peak methods to the Level type.

Example	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod LEVel :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod? >LEVEL :SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel? >1.000E+00 :SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel 2 :SEARCH:TRIGger:LEVel? >2.000E+00
---------	--

:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets the active peak number (1 ~ 10) or return the frequency of the active peak number.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod	
Syntax	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak {<NR1> ?}	
Parameter	<NR1>	Active peak number.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Frequency of the active peak.
Example	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod MPEak :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod? >MPEAK :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak? >1.000E+00 :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak 2 :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak? >2.000E+00	

:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the State Info to “Mark” or “Peak”.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:TYPe	
Syntax	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo {MARK PEAK ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	MARK	Sets the State Info to Mark.
	PEAK	Sets the State Info to Peak.
Example	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo? >PEAK :SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo mark :SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo? >MARK	

:SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST

→ Query

Description	Returns the data of the search event table.
Syntax	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST?
Example	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST? No.,Frequency,Value; 1,1.000E+04,-6.400E+00; 2,2.750E+06,-7.360E+01; 3,2.830E+06,-7.280E+01; 4,2.910E+06,-7.200E+01; 5,3.020E+06,-7.120E+01; 6,3.170E+06,-7.040E+01; 7,5.550E+06,-8.240E+01; 8,5.640E+06,-8.160E+01; 9,5.740E+06,-8.080E+01; 10,5.900E+06,-8.000E+01;

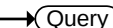
Set →

:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SOURce

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the fft peak source.
Related Commands	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod :SEARCH:FFTPeak:METHod:MPEak :SEARCH:FFTPeak:SINFo :SEARCH:FFTPeak:LIST When in SA Mode, the SA source affects the operation object of the above command.
Syntax	:SEARCH:FFTPeak:SOURce {SA1 SA2} :SEARCH:FFTPeak:SOURce?
Parameter	SA1 Sets the fft peak source as SA1. SA2 Sets the fft peak source as SA2.

Example :SEARCH:FFTPeak: SOURce SA2
:SEARCH:FFTPeak: SOURce?
SA2

:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce  

Description Sets or returns the channel to use as the clock source.



Note

When the clock source selects NONE, it will become pattern trigger.

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce
{NONE|D0|D1|D2|D3|D4|D5|D6|D7|D8|D9|D10|D11|
D12|D13|D14|D15}
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce?

Parameter	NONE	Set a Pattern trigger
	D0~D15	Set the digital input channel source.

:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE  

Description Sets the polarity of the clock channel.

Related Commands :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce

Syntax :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE
{RISe|FALL|EIther}
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE?

Parameter	RISe	Rising slope
	FALL	Falling slope
	EIther	Either slope

Example :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:SOURce D0
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:INPut:CLOCK:EDGE FALL

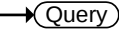
:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNctIon  

Description	Sets or queries the logical combination of the input channels for logic trigger search.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<X>	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNctIon {AND NAND NOR OR} SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNctIon?	
Parameter	AND	Sets the AND mode of define logic.
	NAND	Sets the NAND mode of define logic.
	NOR	Sets the NOR mode of define logic.
	OR	Sets the OR mode of define logic.
Example	SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNctIon? AND SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:FUNctIon NAND Sets the NAND mode of define logic.	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern 

Description	Returns the conditions used for generating an A logic pattern trigger search, with respect to the defined input pattern, and identifies the time that the selected pattern may be true and still generate the trigger search.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern?	
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:INPUT:D0 X;D1 X;D2 X;D3 X;D4 X;D5 X;D6 X;D7 X;D8 X;D9 X;D10 X;D11 X;D12 X;D13 X;D14 X;D15 X;;SEARCH:TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:WHEN TRUE;; SEARCH:TRIGGER:LOGIC:PATTERN:DELTATIME 1.000e-08;	

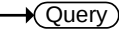




:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>

Description	Sets or returns the logic trigger search input for the specified digital channel.	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x> {HIGH LOW X} :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D<x>?	
Parameter	<x> HIGH LOW X	It indicates the channel number. Set the logic high state. Set the logic low state. Set a “don’t care” state.
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:INPut:D0? X	





:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime

Description	Sets or returns the pattern trigger search delta time value.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHEn	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime <NR3> :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime?	
Parameter	<NR3>	It indicates a floating point value with exponent that sets the pattern trigger search time value. A range of 1E-9 (1 ns) to 10.0E0 (10s).
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime 8.960e-05 :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELTatime? 8.960e-05	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHen → Set
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the pattern logic condition on which to trigger search the oscilloscope.	
Related Commands	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime	
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHen {TRUE FALSE LESSthan MOREthan EQUAL UNEQUAL} :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHen?	
Parameter	TRUE	Set true mode.
	FALSE	Set false mode.
	LESSTHAN	Set less than mode(Is True < time period(set in :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime)).
	MORETHAN	Set more than mode(Is True > time period(set in :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime)).
	EQUAL	Set equal mode(Is True = time period(set in :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime)).
	UNEQUAL	Set unequal mode(Is True ≠ time period(set in :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:DELtetime)).
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHen FALSE :SEARCH:TRIGger:LOGic:PATtern:WHen? FALSE	

:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE → Query

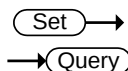
Description	Returns the current bus trigger search type as I ² C, SPI, UART or PARALLEL .
Syntax	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPE?

Parameter	I2C	I ² C mode
	SPI	SPI mode
	UART	UART mode
	PARALLEL	Parallel mode
Example	:SEARCH:TRIGger:BUS:TYPe? UART	

Label Commands

:CHANnel<X>:LABel	277
:CHANnel<X>:LABel:DISPlay	278
:REF<X>:LABel	278
:REF<X>:LABel:DISPlay	279
:BUS1:LABel	280
:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay	280
:D<x>:LABel	281
:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay	282
:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel	282
:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay	283
:SET<X>:LABel	284

:CHANnel<X>:LABel



Description	Sets or returns the file label for the selected channel.	
Syntax	:CHANnel<X>:LABel {<string> ?}	
Related commands	:CHANnel<X>:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the selected channel. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for the selected channel.

Example1 :CHANnel1:LABel "CH1_lab"
Sets the channel 1 label as "CH1_lab".

Example2 :CHANnel1:LABel?
CH1_lab

:CHANnel<X>:LABel:DISPlay

Set →

→ Query

Description Turns the label on/off for the selected channel or returns its status.

Syntax :CHANnel<X>:LABel:DISPlay { OFF | ON | ? }

Related commands :CHANnel<X>:LABel

Parameter	<X>	Channel 1, 2, 3, 4
	OFF	Turns the file label off for the selected channel.
	ON	Turns the file label on for the selected channel.

Return parameter Returns the status of the file label for the selected channel (ON, OFF).

Example :CHANnel1:LABel "CH1"
:CHANnel1:LABel:DISPlay ON
:CHANnel1:LABel:DISPlay?
ON
Sets the channel 1 label to "CH1" and then turns the label display on. The query return shows that the label is on.

Set →

→ Query

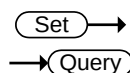
:REF<X>:LABel

Description Sets or returns the file label for the selected reference waveform.

Syntax :REF<X>:LABel {<string> | ?}

Related commands	:REF<X>:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	<X>	REF 1, 2, 3, 4
	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the selected reference waveform. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for the selected reference waveform.
Example1	:REF1:LABel "REF1_lab" Sets the REF1 label as "REF1_lab".	
Example2	:REF1:LABel? REF1_lab	

:REF<X>:LABel:DISPlay



Description	Turns the label on/off for the selected reference waveform or returns its status.	
Syntax	:REF<X>:LABel:DISPlay { OFF ON ? }	
Related commands	:REF<X>:LABel	
Parameter	<X>	Reference waveform 1, 2, 3, 4
	OFF	Turns the file label off for the selected reference waveform.
	ON	Turns the file label on for the selected reference waveform.
Return parameter	Returns the status of the file label for the selected reference waveform (ON, OFF).	

Example :REF1:LABel "REF1"
 :REF1:LABel:DISPlay ON
 :REF1:LABel:DISPlay?
 ON
 Sets the label for reference waveform 1 to "REF1" and then turns the label display on. The query return shows that the label is on.

Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:LABel

Description	Sets or returns the file label for the bus.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LABel {<string> ?}	
Related commands	:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the bus. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for bus.
Example1	:BUS1:LABel "Bus" Sets the bus label as "Bus".	
Example2	:BUS1:LABel? Bus	

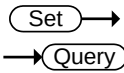
Set →

→ Query

:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay

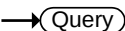
Description	Turns the label on/off for the bus or returns its status.	
Syntax	:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay { OFF ON ? }	

Related commands	:BUS1:LABel	
	:D<x>:LABel	
	:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay	
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel	
	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	OFF	Turns the file label off for the bus.
	ON	Turns the file label on for the bus.
Return parameter	Returns the status of the file label for the bus (ON, OFF).	
Example	:BUS1:LABel "Bus"	
	:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay ON	
	:BUS1:LABel:DISPlay?	
	ON	
	Sets the label for the bus to "Bus" and then turns the label display on. The query return shows that the label is on.	

:D<x>:LABel		
Description	Sets or returns the waveform label for digital channels.	
Syntax	:D<x>:LABel {<string> ?}	
Related commands	:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	<x>	Digital channel number D0~D15
	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".

Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the bus. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for bus.
------------------	----------	---

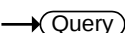
Example :D1:LABel "D1"
 Sets the digital channel 1 label as "D1".

:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay  

Description	Turns the label on/off for the selected digital channel or returns its status.	
Syntax	:D<x>:LABel:DISPlay { OFF ON ? }	
Related commands	:D<x>:LABel	
Parameter	OFF	Turns the file label off for the selected digital channel.
	ON	Turns the file label on for the selected digital channel.

Return parameter Returns the status of the file label for the digital channel (ON, OFF).

Example :D1:LABel "D1"
 :D1:LABel?
 >D1
 :D1:LABel:DISPlay ON
 D1:LABel:DISPlay?
 ON
 Sets the label for the D1 channel to "D1" and then turns the label display on. The query return shows that the label is on.

:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel  

Description	Sets or returns the label for analog waveforms.	
Syntax	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel {<string> ?}	

Related commands	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay	
Parameter	<x>	Analog waveform number (1~2).
	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".
Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the bus. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for bus.
Example	:DIG:ANA:A1:LAB "A1" Sets the analog waveform 1 label as "A1".	

:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay

Description	Turns the label on/off for the analog waveform or returns its status.	
Syntax	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel:DISPlay {OFF ON ? }	
Related commands	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:LABel	
Parameter	OFF	Turns the file label off for the analog waveform.
	ON	Turns the file label on for the analog waveform.
Return parameter	Returns the status of the file label for the analog waveform (ON, OFF).	
Example	:DIGital:ANALog:A1:LABel "A1" :DIGital:ANALog:A1:LABel:DISPlay ON :DIGital:ANALog:A1:LABel:DISPlay? ON Sets the label for the analog waveform to "A1"	

and then turns the label display on. The query return shows that the label is on.

Set →

→ Query

:SET<X>:LABel

Description	Sets or returns the file label for the selected setup.
-------------	--

Syntax	:SET<X>:LABel {<string> ?}
--------	------------------------------

Related commands	:SET<X>:LABel:DISPlay
------------------	-----------------------

Parameter	<X>	Setup number 1 to 20
	<string>	The string must be no more than 8 characters and only contain alphanumeric characters in addition to period, dash and underscore characters. The string must be enclosed in double quotes, "string".

Return parameter	<string>	Returns the label for the selected setup. No return indicates that there has not been a file label assigned for the selected setup.
------------------	----------	---

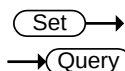
Example1	:SET1:LABel "SET1_lab"
	Sets the label for setup 1 as "SET1_lab".

Example2	:SET1:LABel?
	SET1_lab

Segment Commands

:SEGMENTS:STATE	285
:SEGMENTS:CURRENT	286
:SEGMENTS:TOTALNUM	286
:SEGMENTS:TIME	287
:SEGMENTS:DISPALL	287
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:MODE	288
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:SOURCE	288
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:DIVIDE	289
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:SELECT	289
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:PLOT:RESULTS	289
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SOURCE	290
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SELECT	291
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:LIST	291
:SEGMENTS:MEASURE:TABLE:SAVE	292
:SEGMENTS:SAVE	292
:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SOURCE	292
:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SELECT:START	293
:SEGMENTS:SAVE:SELECT:END	293
:SEGMENTS:MASK:STATE	294
:SEGMENTS:MASK:SOURCE	294
:SEGMENTS:MASK:CREATE	294
:SEGMENTS:MASK:UNITS	295

:SEGMENTS:STATE



Description	Turns the segmented memory function on/off or queries its state.
Syntax	:SEGMENTS:STATE {OFF ON ? }
Related commands	:RUN :STOP

Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Turns the segmented memory off.
	ON	Turns the segmented memory on.

Example1 :SEGMents:STATE ON
Turns segmented memory on.

Set →

→ Query

:SEGMents:CURRent

Description	Sets or queries the current segment. The total number of segments depends on the record length.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:CURRent {SETTOMIN SETTOMAX <NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:SEGMents:STATE	
	:SEGMents:TOTAlnum	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SETTOMIN	Current segment = min segment
	SETTOMAX	Current segment = max segment
	<NR1>	1~29000

Example1 :SEGMents:CURRent 10
Sets the current segment to segment number 10.

Set →

→ Query

:SEGMents:TOTAlnum

Description	Sets or queries the total number of segments for the segmented memory function. The total number of segments depends on the record length.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:TOTAlnum {SETTOMIN SETTOMAX <NR1> ?}	
Related commands	:SEGMents:STATE	
	:SEGMents:CURRent	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SETTOMIN	Sets to the minimum number
	SETTOMAX	Sets to the maximum number

<NR1>	1~29000
-------	---------

Example1 :SEGMents:TOTalnum SETTOMAX
Sets the number of segments to max number (29000).

:SEGMents:TIME

→ Query

Description Returns the time of the current segment in relation to the first segment.

Syntax :SEGMents:TIME?

Related commands :SEGMents:STATE
:SEGMents:CURREnt

Return parameter The segment time as <NR3>.

Example :SEGMents:TIME?
>8.040E-03
Returns the segment time.

:SEGMents:DISPALL
 Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or queries whether all the segments are displayed on the screen.

Syntax :SEGMents:DISPALL {OFF|ON|?}

Related commands :SEGMents:STATE
:SEGMents:CURREnt

Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Turns the display all function off.
	ON	Turns the display all function on.

Example1 :SEGMents:DISPALL ON
Turns the display all function on.

:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the measurement mode.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE {OFF PLOT TABLE ?}	
Related commands	:MEASurement:MEAS<x>	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Disables the automatic measurement function for the segments measurement.
	PLOT	Sets the measurement mode to Statistics.
	TABLE	Sets the measurement mode to a measurement list.

Example :SEGMents:MEASure:MODE?
 >PLOT
 Returns the measurement mode as Statistics.

Set →

→ Query

:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries the statistics source.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce {<NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE	
	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide	
	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect	
	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:RESults	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1>	1~8 (Automatic measurement item 1~8)

Example1 :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce 1
 Sets the source as auto measurement item 1.

:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the number of bins for the statistics function.
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide {<NR1> ? }
Related commands	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect
Parameter/ Return parameter	<NR1> 1~20
Example1	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide 5 Sets the number of bins to 5 for the statistics function.

:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries which bin to view the statics of.
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect {<NR1> ? }
Related commands	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide
Parameter	<NR1> 1~20 (cannot exceed the number of bins)
Return parameter	Return the bin number as <NR3>.
Example1	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect 5 Set to bin number 5.

:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:RESults

→ Query

Description	Returns the results of the currently selected bin for the statistics measurement.
 Note	At least one automatic measurement must be turned on.
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:RESults?

Related commands	:SEGMents:STATE :SEGMents:MEASure:MODE PLOT :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide :SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect
------------------	---

Return parameter Returns the statistics measurements as a string.

Example :SEGMents:STATE ON
STOP
:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE PLOT
:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SOURce 1
:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:DIVide 10
:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:SElect 1
:SEGMents:MEASure:PLOT:RESults?
> MAX,1.000kHz;MIN,1.000kHz;MEAN,1.000kHz;
Bin Statistics,1 of 10;Percent,10.00%;Count,1;
Measured,10;Unmeasured,0;Bin Range,
1.000kHz~1.000kHz;
Plots the results for automatic measurement #1,
bin 1 of 10.

:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SOURce

Set →

→ Query

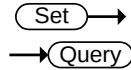
Description	Sets or queries the source of the measurement list.
-------------	---

Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ? }
--------	---

Related commands	:SEGMents:MEASure:MODE :SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SElect :SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:LIST
------------------	--

Parameter/ Return parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to 4
--------------------------------	---------	----------------

Example1	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SOURce CH1 Sets the source to CH1.
----------	---

:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SElect

Description	Sets or queries a segment to view in the measurement table.
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SElect {<NR1> ? }
Related commands	:SEGMents:TOTalnum
Parameter	<NR1> 1~29000
Return parameter	Returns the number of segments as <NR3>.
Example1	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SElect 10 Select segment number 10.

:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:LIST

Description	Returns the measurement results of each segment in the block data.
Syntax	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:LIST?
Return parameter	Returns the measurements results as a block data for each segment.
Example	:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:LIST? >"GW-INSTEK, GDS-3654A, serial number PXXXXXX, version V1.37", Segment Summary : CH1, Seg., Pk-Pk (V), Pk-Pk (V), 1, 8.00m, 8.00m, 2, 8.00m, 8.00m, 3, 8.00m, 8.00m, 4, 8.00m, 8.00m, 5, 8.00m, 8.00m, 6, 8.00m, 8.00m, 7, 8.00m, 8.00m, 8, 8.00m, 8.00m, 9, 12.0m, 12.0m, 10, 8.00m, 8.00m,

:SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SAVE

Set →

Description Saves the list of segment automatic measurement results.

Syntax :SEGMents:MEASure:TABLE:SAVE

:SEGMents:SAVE

Set →

Description Saves the segments.

Syntax :SEGMents:SAVE

Related Commands :SEGMents:SAVE:SOURce
:SEGMents:SAVE:SElect:STARt
:SEGMents:SAVE:SElect:END

Example :SEGMents:SAVE:SOURce CH1
:SEGMents:SAVE:SElect:STARt 1
:SEGMents:SAVE:SElect:END 10
:SEGMents:SAVE

Set →

:SEGMents:SAVE:SOURce

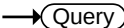
→ Query

Description Sets or queries the source segment waveform to save.

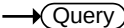
Syntax :SEGMents:SAVE:SOURce {CH1 | CH2 | CH3 | CH4 | D0 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | D13 | D14 | D15 | ? }

Parameter/ Return parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to 4.
	D0~D15	Digital channels D0~D15

Example :SEGMents:SAVE:SOURce CH1
>Sets the source to CH1.

:SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:STARt  

Description	Sets or queries the starting segment to save from. The number of possible segments depends on the record length.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:STARt {SETTOMIN SETTOMAX <NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:SEGMents:TOTalnum	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SETTOMIN	Sets the starting segment to min segment.
	SETTOMAX	Sets the starting segment to the max segment.
	<NR1>	Sets the segment to 1~29000
Example	:SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:STARt 2 Sets the starting segment to segment number 2.	

:SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:END  

Description	Sets or queries the ending segment to save from. The number of possible segments depends on the record length.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:END {SETTOMIN SETTOMAX <NR1> ? }	
Related commands	:SEGMents:TOTalnum	
Parameter/ Return parameter	SETTOMIN	Sets the starting segment to min segment.
	SETTOMAX	Sets the starting segment to the max segment.
	<NR1>	Sets the segment to 1~29000.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Returns the ending segment as NR3.

Example :SEGMents:SAVe:SElect:END 10
Sets the ending segment to segment number 10.

Set →

:SEGMents:MASK:STATe

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the state of segment mask.



Note

It could not set on when the mask hasn't create.

Syntax :SEGMents:MASK:STATe {ON | OFF}
:SEGMents:MASK:STATe?

Parameter ON Turn on the segment mask.
OFF Turn off the segment mask.

Example :SEGMents:MASK:STATe ON
:SEGMents:MASK:STATe?
ON

Set →

:SEGMents:MASK:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the reference source of segment mask.

Syntax :SEGMents:MASK:SOURce {CH1|CH2|CH3|CH4}
:SEGMents:MASK:SOURce?

Parameter CH1~CH4 Channel 1 to Channel 4

Example SEGMENTS:MASK:SOURce CH1
:SEGMents:MASK:SOURce?
CH1

Set →

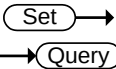
:SEGMents:MASK:CREATE

→ Query

Description Creates a segment mask fastly in according to the reference source or returns the setting of the mask.

Syntax	:SEGMents:MASK:CREATE {<Xmask>,<Ymask>} :SEGMents:MASK:CREATE?	
Parameter	<Xmask>	Sets the horizontal range for the mask.
	<Ymask>	Sets the vertical range for the mask.
Example	:SEGMents:MASK:CREATE 0.1,0.2 Sets the range of mask as {0.1,0.2} and creates a mask.	

:SEGMents:MASK:UNITs



Description	Sets or queries the units of segment mask.	
Syntax	:SEGMents:MASK:UNITs {DIVIsions CURRent} :SEGMents:MASK:UNITs?	
Parameter	DIVIsions	Divisions units
	CURRent	Current units
Example	:SEGMents:MASK:UNITs CURRent :SEGMents:MASK:UNITs? CURRent	

DVM Commands

The DVM commands are only available when the optional DVM software is installed.

:DVM:STATE	296
:DVM:SOURce	296
:DVM:MODE.....	297
:DVM:VALue	297

:DVM:STATE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the DVM state to on or off.	
Syntax	:DVM:STATE {OFF ON ? }	
Related commands	:DVM:SOURce :DVM:MODE	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Turns the DVM off.
	ON	Turns the DVM on.
Example	:DVM:STATE ON Turns the DVM state on.	

:DVM:SOURce

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the source of the DVM.	
Syntax	:DVM:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ?}	
Related commands	:DVM:STATE :DVM:MODE	
Parameter/ Return parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to 4.
Example	:DVM:SOURce CH1 Sets the DVM source to channel 1.	

→ Set →

→ Query

:DVM:MODE	
Description	Sets or queries the DVM mode.
Syntax	:DVM:MODE {ACRMS DC DCRMS DUTY FREQuency ?}
Related commands	:DVM:SOURce :DVM:STATE
Parameter/ Return parameter	ACRMS Sets the mode to AC RMS DC Sets the mode to DC DCRMS Sets the mode to DC RMS DUTY Sets the mode to AC Duty FREQuency Sets the mode to AC frequency
Example	:DVM:MODE DUTY Sets the DVM mode to DUTY.

→ Query

:DVM:VALue	
Description	Returns the measurement value of the selected mode.
Syntax	:DVM:VALue?
Related commands	:DVM:SOURce :DVM:STATE :DVD:MODE
Return parameter	Returns the measurement value as <NR3>.
Example	:DVM:VALue? >8.410E-04 Returns the measurement.

Go_NoGo Commands

The GoNoGo APP must first be launched (or use the command, “:GONogo:SCript”) before any of the Go_NoGo or Template commands can be used.

:GONogo:CLear	298
:GONogo:EXECute	298
:GONogo:FUNCTion	299
:GONogo:NGCount	299
:GONogo:NGDefine	299
:GONogo:SOURce	300
:GONogo:VIOLation	300
:GONogo:SCript	300
:TEMPlate:MODE	301
:TEMPlate:MAXimum	301
:TEMPlate:MINimum	301
:TEMPlate:POSition:MAXimum	302
:TEMPlate:POSition:MINimum	302
:TEMPlate:SAVe:MAXimum	302
:TEMPlate:SAVe:MINimum	303
:TEMPlate:TOLerance	303
:TEMPlate:SAVe:AUTo	303

:GONogo:CLear

Set →

Description	Clears the Go/NoGo counter.
-------------	-----------------------------

Syntax	:GONogo:CLear
--------	---------------

:GONogo:EXECute

Set →

→ Query

Description	Enables or disables the Go/NoGo function or queries its state.
-------------	--

Syntax	:GONogo:EXECute {OFF ON ?}
--------	----------------------------

Parameter/	OFF	Disabled
Return Parameter	ON	Enabled
Example	:GONogo:EXECute OFF Turns Go/NoGo off.	

:GONogo:FUNCTION

Set →

Description	Initializes the Go/NoGo APP. This must be run after the Go/NoGo APP has been started.
Syntax	:GONogo:FUNCTION

:GONogo:NGCount

→ Query

Description	Returns the Go/NoGo counter.
Syntax	:GONogo:NGCount{?}
Return parameter	Returns a string in the following format “number of violations,total tests”
Example	:GONogo:NGCount? > 3,25 Indicates that 3 violations occurred over 25 tests.

:GONogo:NGDefineSet →
→ Query

Description	Sets the Go/NoGo “When” conditions.	
Syntax	:GONogo:NGDefine {EXITs ENTers}[?]	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	EXITs	Sets the NoGo condition to when the input signal exceeds the limit boundary.
	ENTers	Sets the NoGo condition to when the input signal stays within the limit boundary.
Example	:GONogo:NGDefine EXITs Sets the Go/NoGo condition to EXITs.	

:GONogo:SOURce

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets the source for the Go/NoGo signal.	
Syntax	:GONogo:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	CH1~CH4	
Example	:GONogo:SOURce CH1 Sets the source to CH1.	

:GONogo:VIOLation

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns actions for the Go/NoGo violations.	
Syntax	:GONogo:VIOLation {STOP CONTinue ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	STOP	The waveform will be frozen.
	CONTinue	Ignore the violation.
Example	:GONogo:VIOLation STOP Sets violation action to STOP.	

:GONogo:SCRipt

Set →

Description	Activates/Deactivates the Go/NoGo APP or queries its state.	
Syntax	:GONogo:SCRipt {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	ON	Turns Go/NoGo APP on.
	OFF	Turns the Go/NoGo APP off.
Example	:GONogo:SCRipt? >ON The Go/NoGo script is on.	

:TEMplate:MODE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the Go/NoGo template mode.	
Syntax	:TEMplate:MODE {MAXimum MINimum AUTO ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	MAXimum	Maximum template
	MINimum	Minimum template
	AUTO	Auto template
Example	:TEMplate:MODE AUTO Sets the template mode to AUTO.	

:TEMplate:MAXimum

Set →

→ Query

Description	Defines or queries which waveform memory (REF1 or W1~W20) is set to the maximum template.	
Syntax	:TEMplate:MAXimum {REF1 W1~W20 ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	REF1	Reference one
	W1~W20	Waveform memory 1 to 20
Example	:TEMplate:MAXimum REF1 Saves the maximum template to REF1.	

:TEMplate:MINimum

Set →

→ Query

Description	Defines or queries which waveform memory (REF1 or W1~W20) is set to the minimum template.	
Syntax	:TEMplate:MINimum {REF2 W1~W20 ?}	
Parameter/ Return Parameter	REF2	Reference one
	W1~W20	Waveform memory 1 to 20

Example :TEMPlate:MINimum REF2
Saves the minimum template to REF2.

Set →

:TEMPlate:POSition:MAXimum

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the position of the maximum template.	
Syntax	:TEMPlate:POSition:MAXimum {<NR2> ?}	
Parameter	<NR2>	Desired template position (-12.0 ~ +12.0 divisions)

Return parameter Returns the position in the following format:
“<NR2>Div”

Example :TEMPlate:POSition:MAXimum 3.00
Sets the maximum template position to 3.00 divisions.

Set →

:TEMPlate:POSition:MINimum

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the position of the minimum template.	
Syntax	:TEMPlate:POSition:MINimum {<NR2> ?}	
Parameter	<NR2>	Desired template position (-12.0 ~ +12.0 divisions)

Return parameter Returns the position in the following format:
“<NR2>Div”

Example :TEMPlate:POSition:MINimum 3.00
Sets the minimum template position to 3.00 divisions.

:TEMPlate:SAVe:MAXimum

Set →

Description	Saves the maximum template.
Syntax	:TEMPlate:SAVe:MAXimum

:TEMPlate:SAVe:MINimum

Set →

Description Saves the maximum template.

Syntax :TEMPlate:SAVe:MINimum

Set →

:TEMPlate:TOLerance

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the tolerance as a percentage.

Syntax :TEMPlate:TOLerance {<NR2>|?}

Parameter/
Return Parameter <NR2> The auto tolerance range (0.4% ~ 40%)

Example :TEMPlate:TOLerance 10
Sets the tolerance to 10%.

:TEMPlate:SAVe:AUTO

Set →

Description Saves the AUTO template (maximum and minimum templates).

Syntax :TEMPlate:SAVe:AUTO

AWG Commands

:AWG:UTIL.....	305
:AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl	305
:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl.....	306
:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet	306
:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio.....	307
:AWG:UTIL:TRACking.....	307
:AWG<x>:AMPlitude.....	307
:AWG<x>:FREQuency.....	308
:AWG<x>:FUNCTion	308
:AWG<x>:OFFSet	309
:AWG<x>:OUTPut:LOAd:IMPEDance	309
:AWG<x>:OUTPut:STATE	310
:AWG<x>:PHase.....	310
:AWG<x>:PULSe:DUTYcycle	310
:AWG<x>:RAMP:SYMmetry	311
:AWG<x>:MODulation:STATE	311
:AWG<x>:MODulation:TYPe.....	311
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DEPth.....	312
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:FREQ.....	312
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SHApe.....	312
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:PHase	313
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DUTYcycle	313
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SYMmetry	313
:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:RATE	314
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DEV	314
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:FREQ	315
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SHApe	315
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:PHase	316
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DUTYcycle.....	316
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SYMmetry	316
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:RATE.....	317
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:FREQ	317

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:RATE	318
:AWG<x>:SWEep:STATE	318
:AWG<x>:SWEep:TYPe	318
:AWG<x>:SWEep:START	319
:AWG<x>:SWEep:STOP	319
:AWG<x>:SWEep:TIME.....	319
:AWG<x>:SWEep:SPAN.....	320
:AWG<x>:SWEep:CENTEr	320
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:NUMPoint	320
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:FUNCTion.....	321
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:SAVe:WAVEform	321
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:LOAd:WAVEform	322
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:COPI.....	322
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:CLEar.....	323
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:LINE	323
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:SCALE.....	324
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINt.....	324
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINt:ADD.....	324
:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINt:DELEte.....	325

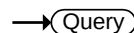
:AWG:UTIL



Description	Reset all of the AWG settings to the default.	
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL{PRESet}	
Parameter	PRESet	Set the AWG settings to default.
Example	:AWG:UTIL PRESet	



:AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl



Description	Set or return the state of amplitude couple.	
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl{ON OFF}	
	:AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl?	

Parameter	ON	Turn on the amplitude couple.
	OFF	Turn off the amplitude couple.
Example	:AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl ON :AWG:UTIL:AMPCpl? >ON	

Set →

→ Query

:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl

Description	Set or return the type of frequency couple.	
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl {OFF OFFSet RATio} :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl?	
Parameter	OFF	Turn off the Frequency Couple.
	OFFSet	The frequency of Gen. 1 and Gen. 2 are coupled by offset.
	RATio	The frequency of Gen. 1 and Gen. 2 are coupled by ratio.
Example	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl RATio :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl? >RATIO	

Set →

→ Query

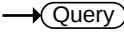
:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet

Description	Set or return the frequency offset between Gen. 1 and Gen. 2 for frequency couple	
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet{<NRf>} :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet?	
Parameter	<NRf>	Value of offset.
Example	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet 50 :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:OFFSet? >5.00000e+01	




:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio

Description	Set or return the frequency ratio between Gen. 1 and Gen. 2 for frequency couple.
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio{<NRF>} :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio?
Parameter	<NRF> Value of ratio.
Example	:AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio 2.5 :AWG:UTIL:FREQCpl:RATio? >2.50000e+00

:AWG:UTIL:TRACking

Description	Set or return the state of AWG tracking.
Syntax	:AWG:UTIL:TRACking{ON OFF} :AWG:UTIL:TRACking?
Parameter	ON Turn on the AWG tracking. OFF Turn off the AWG tracking.
Example	:AWG:UTIL:TRACking ON :AWG:UTIL:TRACking? >ON




:AWG<x>:AMPlitude

Description	Sets or returns the waveform amplitude.
Syntax	:AWG<x>:AMPlitude {<NRF> ?}
Related command	:AWG<x>:OUTPut:LOAD:IMPEDance
Parameter/	<x> Channel number 1~2.

Return parameter	<NRf>	Amplitude in Volts. (50Ω impedance 0.1~2.5V) (High Z impedance 0.2~5V)
------------------	-------	--

Example :AWG1:AMP 1
:AWG1:AMPlitude?
1.00000e+00

:AWG<x>:FREQuency

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the waveform frequency.

Syntax :AWG<x>:FREQuency {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Frequency in Hertz.

Example :AWG1:FREQ 2000
:AWG1:FREQuency?
2.00000e+03

:AWG<x>:FUNCTion

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the type of waveform.

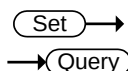
Syntax :AWG<x>:FUNCTion {ARBitrary | SINE | SQUAre | PULSe | RAMP | DC | NOISe | SINC | GAUSSian | LORENTz | EXPRise | EXPFall | HAVERSINe | CARDIac | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	ARBitrary	Arbitrary waveform
	SINE	Sine waveform
	SQUAre	Square waveform
	PULSe	Pulse waveform
	RAMP	Ramp waveform
	DC	DC waveform

NOISe	Noise waveform
SINC	Sinc waveform
GAUSsian	Gaussian waveform
LORENTz	Lorentz waveform
EXPRise	Exponential rise waveform
EXPFall	Exponential fall waveform
HAVERSINe	Haversine waveform
CARDIac	Cardiac waveform

Example :AWG1:FUNC?
>SINE

:AWG<x>:OFFSet



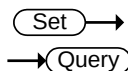
Description Sets or returns the waveform offset.

Syntax :AWG<x>:OFFSet {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Offset in Volts.

Example :AWG1:OFFSet?
0.00000e+00
:AWG1:OFFSet 1
:AWG1:OFFSet?
1.00000e+00

:AWG<x>:OUTPut:LOAD:IMPEDance



Description Sets or returns the output termination

Syntax :AWG<x>:OUTPut:LOAD:IMPEDance {FIFTy | HIGHZ | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2
	FIFTy	50 Ohm output termination

	HIGHZ	High Z output termination
--	--------------	---------------------------

Example :AWG1:OUTP:LOA:IMPED HIGHZ
Sets the output termination of channel 1 to high impedance.

:AWG<x>:OUTPut:STATE Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the channel output state.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:OUTPut:STATE {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2
	OFF	Turns the channel output off
	ON	Turns the channel output on

Example :AWG1:OUTP:STATE OFF
Turns the channel 1 output off.

:AWG<x>:PHAsE Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the channel phase.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:PHAsE {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Phase in degree -180~180°

Example :AWG1:PHA 45
Sets the channel 1 phase to 45°.

:AWG<x>:PULSe:DUTYcycle Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the pulse duty cycle.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:PULSe:DUTYcycle {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Duty cycle in percentage 0.2~99.8%

Example :AWG1:PULS:DUTY 50
Sets the channel 1 pulse duty cycle to 50%.

Set →

:AWG<x>:RAMP:SYMmetry

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the ramp symmetry.

Syntax :AWG<x>:RAMP:SYMmetry {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Symmetry of the ramp waveform 0~100%

Example :AWG1:RAMP:SYM 15
Sets the channel 1 ramp symmetry to 15%.

Set →

:AWG<x>:MODulation:STATE

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the modulation state.

Syntax :AWG<x>:MODulation:STATE {OFF | ON | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	OFF	Sets the modulation to off.
	ON	Sets the modulation to on.

Example :AWG1:MOD:STATE ON
Turns the modulation on for channel 1.

Set →

:AWG<x>:MODulation:TYPE

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the type of modulation.

Syntax :AWG<x>:MODulation:TYPE {AM | FM | FSK | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	AM	Sets a AM modulation.
	FM	Sets a FM modulation.
	FSK	Sets a FSK modulation.

Example :AWG1:MOD:TYPE AM
Sets a AM modulation for channel 1.

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DEPth Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the AM modulation depth.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DEPth {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	AM depth in percentage 0~120%.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:AM:DEP? >1.20000e+02	

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:FREQ Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the AM modulation frequency.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:FREQ {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	AM frequency in Hertz.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:AM:FREQ 1000 Sets the AM frequency to 1kHz.	

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SHApe Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the shape of the AM modulation.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SHApe {SINE SQUare PULSe RAMP NOISe ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	SINE	Sine wave shape.
	SQUare	Square wave shape.
	PULSe	Pulse wave shape.
	RAMP	Ramp wave shape.

NOISe	Noise wave shape.
-------	-------------------

Example :AWG1:MOD:AM:SHA RAMP

Sets a ramp shape to the AM modulating waveform.

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:PHase Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the phase of the AM modulation (sine wave shape only).

Syntax :AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:PHase {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Phase in degree -180~180°.

Example :AWG1:MOD:AM:PHA?

>-1.80000e+02

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DUTYcycle Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the duty cycle of the AM modulation (pulse wave shape only).

Syntax :AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:DUTYcycle {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Duty cycle in percentage 2~98%.

Example :AWG1:MOD:AM:DUTY 50

Sets the duty cycle of the AM modulating waveform to 50%.

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SYMmetry Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the symmetry of the AM modulation (ramp wave shape only).

Syntax :AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:SYMmetry {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter/	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
Return parameter	<NRf>	Symmetry in percentage 0~100%.

Example :AWG1:MOD:AM:SYM 50
Sets the symmetry of the AM modulating waveform to 50%.

Set →

:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:RATE

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the rate of the AM modulation (noise wave shape only).
-------------	--

Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:AM:RATE {RATE10M RATE5M RATE1M RATE500K RATE100K RATE50K RATE10K RATE5K RATE1K ?}
--------	--

Parameter/	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
Return parameter	RATE10M	10MHz noise rate.
	RATE5M	5MHz noise rate.
	RATE1M	1MHz noise rate.
	RATE500K	500kHz noise rate.
	RATE100K	100kHz noise rate.
	RATE50K	50kHz noise rate.
	RATE10K	10kHz noise rate.
	RATE5K	5kHz noise rate.
	RATE1K	1kHz noise rate.

Example :AWG1:MOD:AM:RATE RATE5K
Sets the noise rate of the AM modulating waveform to 5kHz.

Set →

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DEV

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the deviation of the FM modulation.
-------------	---

Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DEV {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Frequency deviation in Hertz.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:DEV? >2.000000000e+02	

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:FREQ

Description	Sets or returns the frequency of the FM modulation.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:FREQ {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Frequency in Hertz.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:FREQ 1000 Sets the frequency of the FM modulating waveform to 1kHz.	

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SHApe

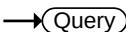
Description	Sets or returns the shape of the FM modulation.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SHApe {SINE SQUare PULSe RAMP NOISe ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	SINE	Sine wave shape.
	SQUare	Square wave shape.
	PULSe	Pulse wave shape.
	RAMP	Ramp wave shape.
	NOISe	Noise wave shape.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:SHA SINE Sets a sine shape to the FM modulation.	

		Set Query
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:PHase		
Description	Sets or returns the phase of the FM modulation (sine wave shape only).	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:PHase {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Phase in degree -180~180°.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:PHA 90 Sets a 90° phase to the FM modulating waveform.	

		Set Query
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DUTYcycle		
Description	Sets or returns the duty cycle of the FM modulation (pulse shape wave only).	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:DUTYcycle {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Duty cycle in percentage 1~99%.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:DUTY 50 Sets the duty cycle of the FM modulating waveform to 50%.	

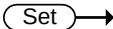
		Set Query
:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SYMmetry		
Description	Sets or returns the symmetry of the FM modulation (ramp shape wave only).	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:SYMmetry {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Symmetry in percentage 0~100%.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FM:SYM 50 Sets the symmetry of the FM modulating waveform to 50%.	

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:RATE



Description	Sets or returns the noise rate of the FM modulation (noise shape wave only).	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FM:RATE {RATE10M RATE5M RATE1M RATE500K RATE100K RATE50K RATE10K RATE5K RATE1K ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	RATE10M	10MHz noise rate.
	RATE5M	5MHz noise rate.
	RATE1M	1MHz noise rate.
	RATE500K	500kHz noise rate.
	RATE100K	100kHz noise rate.
	RATE50K	50kHz noise rate.
	RATE10K	10kHz noise rate.
	RATE5K	5kHz noise rate.
	RATE1K	1kHz noise rate.

Example :AWG1:MOD:FM:RATE RATE5K
Sets the noise rate of the FM modulating waveform to 5kHz.

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:FREQ



Description	Sets or returns the hop frequency of the FSK modulation.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:FREQ {<NRF> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRF>	Frequency in Hertz.

Example :AWG1:MOD:FSK:FREQ 2000000
Sets the FSK hop frequency to 2MHz.

:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:RATE Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the FSK modulation rate.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:MODulation:FSK:RATE {<NRf> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Frequency in Hertz.
Example	:AWG1:MOD:FSK:RATE 100000 Sets the FSK rate to 100kHz.	

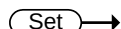
:AWG<x>:SWEep:STATE Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the Sweep mode state.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:SWEep:STATE {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	OFF	Sets the sweep mode to off.
	ON	Sets the sweep mode to on.
Example	:AWG1:SWE:STATE ON Turns the sweep mode to on for channel 1.	

:AWG<x>:SWEep:TYPe Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the sweep mode type.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:SWEep:TYPe {LINEAR LOG ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	LINEAR	Sets the sweep mode to linear.
	LOG	Sets the sweep mode to logarithmic.
Example	:AWG1:SWE:TYP LIN Sets the sweep mode to linear for channel 1.	

:AWG<x>:SWEep:START

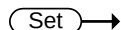



Description	Sets or returns the start frequency of the sweep mode.
-------------	--

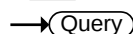
Syntax	:AWG<x>:SWEep:START {<NRf> ?}
--------	---------------------------------

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Start frequency in Hertz.

Example	:AWG1:SWE:START 1000 Sets the sweep mode start frequency to 1kHz.
---------	--



:AWG<x>:SWEep:STOP



Description	Sets or returns the stop frequency of the sweep mode.
-------------	---

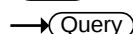
Syntax	:AWG<x>:SWEep:STOP {<NRf> ?}
--------	--------------------------------

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Stop frequency in Hertz.

Example	:AWG1:SWE:STOP 500000 Sets the sweep mode stop frequency to 500kHz.
---------	--



:AWG<x>:SWEep:TIME



Description	Sets or returns the sweep time.
-------------	---------------------------------

Syntax	:AWG<x>:SWEep:TIME {<NRf> ?}
--------	--------------------------------

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Sweep time in seconds.

Example	:AWG1:SWE:TIM 6.500e-01 Sets the sweep time to 650ms.
---------	--

:AWG<x>:SWEep:SPAN

Set →

→ Query

Description Alternately to setting the start and stop frequencies, the span and center frequency can be set.

Syntax :AWG<x>:SWEep:SPAN {<NRF> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRF>	Span of the sweep in Hertz.

Example :AWG1:SWE:SPAN 1100
Sets the span of the sweep to 1.1kHz.

Set →

→ Query

:AWG<x>:SWEep:CENTer

Description Alternately to setting the start and stop frequencies, the span and center frequency can be set.

Syntax :AWG<x>:SWEep:CENTer {<NRF> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRF>	Center frequency of the sweep in Hertz.

Example :AWG1:SWE:CENT 550
Sets the center frequency of the sweep to 550Hz.

Set →

→ Query

:AWG<x>:ARBITrary:EDIT:NUMPoint

Description Sets or returns the number of points of an arbitrary waveform.

Syntax :AWG<x>:ARBITrary:EDIT:NUMPoint { <NR1> | ?}

Parameter/ Return parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NR1>	Number of points

Example :AWG1:ARB:EDIT:NUMP 1500
Sets 1500 points for the arbitrary waveform.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:FUNCTion



Description	Sets the inbuilt waveform of the arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:FUNCTion { SINE SQUare PULSe RAMP NOISe }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	SINE	Sine wave shape.
	SQUare	Square wave shape.
	PULSe	Pulse wave shape.
	RAMP	Ramp wave shape.
	NOISe	Noise wave shape.

Example :AWG1:ARB:EDIT:FUNCT RAMP
Sets a ramp shape to the arbitrary waveform.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:SAVe:WAVEform



Description	Saves an arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:SAVe:WAVEform { ARB1 ARB2 ARB3 ARB4 <file path> }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	ARB1~4	Saves the arbitrary waveform to one of the internal memory slots.
	<file path>	Saves the arbitrary waveform to disk or USB to the specified file path. Example: "Disk:/xxx.UAW" "USB:/xxx.UAW"

Example :AWG1:ARB:SAVE:WAVE ARB2
Saves the arbitrary waveform to ARB2.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:LOAd:WAVEform Set →

Description	Loads an arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:LOAd:WAVEform { ARB1 ARB2 ARB3 ARB4 <file path> }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	ARB1~4	Loads the arbitrary waveform from one of the internal memory slots.
	<file path>	Loads the arbitrary waveform from disk or USB at the specified file path. Example: "Disk:/xxx.UAW" "USB:/xxx.UAW"

Example :AWG1:ARB:LOA:WAVE ARB2
Loads the arbitrary waveform from ARB2.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:COPY Set →

Description	Copies a segment of an arbitrary waveform to a specific point.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:COPY {<START> , <LENGTh> , <PASTe> }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<START>	NR1, point at which the segment to copy starts.
	<LENGTh>	NR1, length of the segment to copy.
	<PASTe>	NR1, point at which the segment is to be copied.

Example :AWG1:ARB:EDIT:COPY 5,100,106
 Copies a segment of 100 points starting from point 5 of an arbitrary waveform and paste it to point 106 of this arbitrary waveform.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:CLEar 

Description	Deletes a segment of an arbitrary waveform	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:CLEar { ALL <START> , <LENGth> }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	ALL	Deletes the entire arbitrary waveform.
	<START>	NR1, point at which the segment to delete starts.
	<LENGth>	NR1, length of the segment to delete.

Example :AWG1:ARB:EDIT:CLE ALL

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:LINE 

Description	Creates a line on an arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:LINE {<address1> , <data1> , address2> , <data2> }	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<address1>	NR1, the point at which the line starts.
	<data1>	NRf, the value at the starting point.
	<address2>	NR1, the point at which the line ends.
	<data2>	NRf, the value at the ending point.

Example :AWG1:ARB:EDIT:LIN 40,0.05,100,0.1
Creates a line between point 40 at value 0.05 and point 100 at value 0.01.

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:SCALE (Set) →

Description	Sets the vertical scale of the arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:SCALE {<NRf>}	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NRf>	Scale 0.1~ 10
Example	:AWG1:ARB:EDIT:SCAL 5.5	

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT (Set) →

Description	Edits a single point on an arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT {<address1> , <data1>}	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<address1>	NR1, the point to be edited.
	<data1>	NRf, the value of that point.
Example	:AWG1:ARB:EDIT:POIN 20,0.2	

:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT:ADD (Set) →

Description	Adds the edited point to the arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARBitrary:EDIT:POINT:ADD {<NR1>}	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NR1>	The point to be added.
Example	:AWG1:ARB:EDIT:POIN:ADD 20	

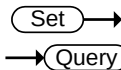
:AWG<x>:ARbitrary:EDIT:POINT:DELEte Set →

Description	Adds the edited point to the arbitrary waveform.	
Syntax	:AWG<x>:ARbitrary:EDIT:POINT:DELEte {<NR1>}	
Parameter	<x>	Channel number 1~2.
	<NR1>	The point to be deleted.
Example	:AWG1:ARB:EDIT:POIN:DELE 20	

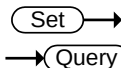
Data Logging Commands

:DATALOG:STATE	326
:DATALOG:SOURce	326
:DATALOG:SAVe	327
:DATALOG:INTerval	327
:DATALOG:DURation	328

:DATALOG:STATE



Description	Sets or queries the state of the data logging app.	
Syntax	:DATALOG:STATE {OFF ON ?}	
Related commands	:DATALOG:SOURce	
	:DATALOG:SAVe	
	:DATALOG:INTerval	
	:DATALOG:DURation	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Turns the data logging off.
	ON	Turns the data logging on.
Example	:DATALOG:STATE ON Turns the data logging app on.	



:DATALOG:SOURce

Description	Sets or queries the data logging source channel.	
Syntax	:DATALOG:SOURce { CH1~CH4 D0~D15 all ? }	
Related commands	:DATALOG:STATE	
	:DATALOG:SAVe	
	:DATALOG:INTerval	
	:DATALOG:DURation	

Parameter/Return parameter	CH1 ~CH4	Channel 1, 2, 3 or 4
	D0~D15	Digital channels D0~D15
	all	All displayed channels.

Example :DATALOG:SOURce CH1
Sets the source to CH1.

:DATALOG:SAVe

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the save format as image or waveform.	
Syntax	:DATALOG:SAVe {IMAGe WAVEform ?}	
Related commands	:DATALOG:STATE	
	:DATALOG:SOURce	
	:DATALOG:INTerval	
	:DATALOG:DURation	
Parameter/Return parameter	IMAGe	Save as images.
	WAVEform	Save as waveforms.
Example	:DATALOG:SAVe WAVEform Sets the save format to waveform.	

Set →

→ Query

:DATALOG:INTerval

Description	Sets or queries the interval time between each recording.	
Syntax	:DATALOG:INTerval <NRf>	
	:DATALOG:INTerval?	
Related commands	:DATALOG:STATE	
	:DATALOG:SOURce	
	:DATALOG:SAVe	
	:DATALOG:DURation	

Parameter	<NRF>	Discrete time intervals in seconds:
-----------	-------	-------------------------------------

Example	:DATALOG:INT 2 Sets the interval time to 2 seconds.
---------	--

:DATALOG:DURation

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the duration time of each recording.
-------------	--

Syntax	:DATALOG:DURation <NRf> :DATALOG:DURation?
--------	---

Related commands	:DATALOG:STATE :DATALOG:SOURce :DATALOG:SAVe :DATALOG:INTerval
------------------	---

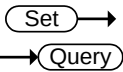
Parameter	<NRf>	Discrete recording time in seconds.
-----------	-------	-------------------------------------

Example	:DATALOG:DUR 5 Sets the recording time to 5 seconds.
---------	---

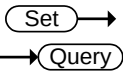
Remote Disk Commands

:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress	329
:REMOTEDisk:PATHName	329
:REMOTEDisk:USERName	329
:REMOTEDisk:PASSWord	330
:REMOTEDisk:MOUNT.....	330
:REMOTEDisk:AUTOMount.....	331

:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress

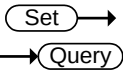


Description	Sets or returns the IP address of remote disk.	
Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	IP address enclosed in double quotes. Eg., 172.16.20.255
Example	:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress "172.16.20.255" Sets the remote disk IP address as 172.16.20.255.	



:REMOTEDisk:PATHName

Description	Sets or returns the file path of the remote disk.	
Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:PATHName {<string> ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<string>	File path in enclosed in double quotes eg., "remote_disk"
Example	:REMOTEDisk:PATHName "remote_disk" Sets the file path to c:/remote_disk.	



:REMOTEDisk:USERName

Description	Sets or queries the account username for the remote disk.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:USERName {<string> ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	<string>	User name enclosed in double quotes eg., "User_Name".
Example	:REMOTEDisk:USERName "User_Name" Sets the account name as User_Name.	

Set →

:REMOTEDisk:PASSWord

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the account password for the remote disk.	
Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:PASSWord {<string> ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	<string>	Username password enclosed in double quotes eg., "Password".
Example	:REMOTEDisk:PASSWord "Password" Sets the account password as Password.	

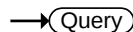
Set →

:REMOTEDisk:MOUNT

→ Query

Description	Turns remote disk on/off or queries its state.	
Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:MOUNT { OFF ON ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF	Unmount remote disk
	ON	Mount remote disk
Example	:REMOTEDisk:IPADdress "172.16.5.154" :REMOTEDisk:PATHName "remote_disk" :REMOTEDisk:USERName "guest" :REMOTEDisk:PASSWord "password" :REMOTEDisk:MOUNT ON Sets the remote disk parameters and mounts the remote disk.	

:REMOTEDisk:AUTOMount



Description	Turns automount on/off or queries its state. The remote disk must be configured beforehand.	
Syntax	:REMOTEDisk:AUTOMount { OFF ON ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF	Don't mount the remote disk at start up.
	ON	Automatically mount the remote disk on start up.
Example	:REMOTEDisk:AUTOMount ON	
	Turns the automount function on.	

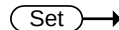
DMM Commands

:DMM.....	332
:DMM:STATE.....	332
:DMM:VALue	333
:DMM:HOLD.....	333
:DMM:MMIN	333
:DMM:MODe	334
:DMM:MODe:RANGe	335
:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs	335
:DMM:TEMPerature:TYPe.....	336
:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM	336

:DMM



Description	Returns the DMM status.	
Syntax	:DMM?	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:DISPlay	
Parameter/Return parameter	<string>	Returns the mode, current measurement, max measurement, minimum measurement, Hold state.
Example	:DMM? Mode:ACV,Value:0.000,Max Value:0.000,Min Value:0.000,Hold:OFF	



:DMM:STATE



Description	Sets or queries the DMM function .	
Syntax	:DMM: STATE { ON OFF ?}	

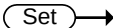
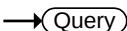
Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the DMM function on.
	OFF	Turns the DMM function off.

Example :DMM:STATE ON
Turns the DMM function on.

:DMM:VALue 

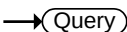
Description	Returns the measurement value.	
Syntax	:DMM:VALue?	
Related commands	:MEASUrement:DISPlay	
Return parameter	<string>	Returns the measurement or value on the display as a string.

Example :DMM:VALue?
0.000
Returns the value on the DMM display.

:DMM:HOLD  

Description	Sets or queries the Hold function status.	
Syntax	:DMM:HOLD { ON OFF ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the Hold function on.
	OFF	Turns the Hold function off.

Example :DMM:HOLD ON
Turns the Hold function on.

:DMM:MMIN  

Description	Sets or queries the maximum and minimum status.	
Syntax	:DMM: MMIN { ON OFF ?}	

Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the maximum and minimum function on.
	OFF	Turns the maximum and minimum function off.

Example :DMM:MMIN ON
Turns the maximum and minimum function on.

:DMM:MODE

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the DMM mode.	
Syntax	:DMM:MODE { DCV DCMV ACV ACMV DCA DCMA ACA ACMA OHM DIODE BEEP TEMPerature ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	DCV	DCV mode
	DCMV	DCMV mode
	ACV	ACV mode
	ACMV	ACMV mode
	DCA	DCA mode
	DCMA	DCMA mode
	ACA	ACA mode
	ACMA	ACMA mode
	OHM	Resistance measurement mode
	DIODE	Diode tester
	BEEP	Continuity tester
	TEMPerature	Temperature measurement mode

Example :DMM:MODE DCV
Sets the measurement mode to DCV.

		Set
:DMM:MODE:RANGe		Query
Description	Sets or queries the DMM measurement range.	
Syntax	:DMM:MODE:RANGe (AUto <NRf>) :DMM:MODE:RANGe?	
Related commands	:DMM:MODE	
Parameter/Return parameter	AUto <NRf>	Auto range ACV: 5,50,750 DCV: 5,50,500,1000 ACmV: 0.5,0.05 DCmV: 0.5,0.05 ACmA: 0.5,0.05 DCmA: 0.5,0.05 ACA: 10 DCA: 10
Example	:DMM:MODE ACV :DMM:MODE:RANGe AUto Sets the ACV measurement to auto range.	

		Set
:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs		Query
Description	Sets the units for the temperature measurement function.	
Syntax	:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs { Celsius Fahrenheit ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	Celsius Fahrenheit	Degrees Celsius Degrees Fahrenheit
Example	:DMM:TEMPerature:TYPE Celsius Sets the temperature measurement to °C.	

Set →

→ Query

:DMM:TEMPerature:TYPe

Description	Sets the type of thermocouple used for the temperature measurement function.	
Syntax	:DMM:TEMPerature:TYPe { TYPEB TYPEE TYPEJ TYPEK TYPEN TYPER TYPES TYPET ? }	
Parameter/Return parameter	TYPEB	B
	TYPEE	E
	TYPEJ	J
	TYPEK	K
	TYPEN	N
	TYPER	R
	TYPES	S
	TYPET	T

Example :DMM:TEMPerature:TYPe K

Sets the temperature measurement function to use the K type thermocouple.

Set →

→ Query

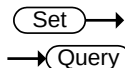
:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM

Description	Set or returns the environment temperature when temperature measurement selected.	
Syntax	:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM {<NRf>}	
	:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM?	
Related commands	:DMM:MODE	
	:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf>	0.0~50.0 for Celsius degrees; 32~ 122.0 for Fahrenheit degrees

Example :DMM:MODE TEMPerature
 :DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs Celsius
 :DMM:TEMPerature:SIM 23.5
Sets the environment temperature to 23.5 Celsius
degrees.

Spectrum Analyzer Commands

:SA:STATE	339
:SA:LIST	339
:SA:MEMory	339
:SA:MEMory:SOURce	341
:SA:SOURce	342
:SA<x>:SPECTRUMTrace	342
:SA<x>:NORMal	343
:SA<x>:MAXHold	343
:SA<x>:MINHold	343
:SA<x>:AVERage	344
:SA<x>:AVERage:NUMAVg	344
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE	345
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold	345
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold	346
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMal	346
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:AVERage	347
:SA<x>:FREQuency	347
:SA<x>:SPAN	348
:SA<x>:START	348
:SA<x>:STOP	348
:SA<x>:RBW:MODE	349
:SA<x>:RBW	349
:SA<x>:SPANRbwratio	350
:SA<x>:WINDow	350
:SA<x>:UNIts	351
:SA<x>:SCale	351
:SA:POSition	352
:SA<x>:INPut	352
:SA:SPECTRogram:NUMSLICES?	353
:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect	353
:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICETIME?	353
:SA:SPECTRogram:STATe	354

:SA:STATE

Description	Sets or returns the state of the spectrum analyzer.	
Syntax	:SA:STATE {OFF ON} :SA:STATE?	
Parameter	OFF	Disable this function.
	ON	Enable this function.
Example	SA:STATE ON SA:STATE? ON	

:SA:LIST

Description	Returns the data of the spectrum analyzer peak table.	
Syntax	:SA:LIST?	
Example	SA:LIST? NO., Frequency, Value; 1, 1.482E+07, -7.680E+01; 2, 2.790E+07, -7.600E+01; 3, 3.670E+07, -7.600E+01;	

:SA:MEMory

Description	Returns the data in acquisition memory for the spectrum analyzer function as a header + raw data.	
Syntax	:SA:MEMory?	
Related Commands	:SA:MEMory:SOURce	
Return parameter	<string> <waveform block data>	Returns acquisition settings followed by raw waveform block data. <string>

Returns the spectrum analyzer settings .

Format:

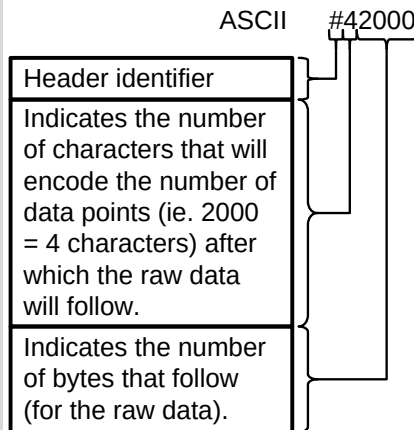
parameter(1),setting(1);parameter(2),setting(2)...parameter(n),setting(n);Waveform Data;

<waveform block data>

Header followed by the raw waveform data.

Format:

Header: The header (in ASCII) encodes the number of bytes for the header followed by the number of data points in bytes for the raw data.



Raw Data:

Each two bytes (in hex) encodes the vertical data of a data point. The data is signed hex data (2's complement, -32768 ~ 32767).

Waveform Raw Data Example:

Header raw data.....

Hex:

23 34 32 30 30 30 00 1C 00 1B 00 1A 00

	1A 00 1B ASCII/Decimal: #42000 28 27 26 26 27..... The actual value of a data point can be calculated with the following formula: (Decimal value of hex data/ AD Factor) * vertical scale. Note: AD Factor is fixed as 25. The vertical scale is returned with the acquisition settings that precede the raw data. For example if the raw data for a point is 001C (=28 decimal) then, $(28/25) \times 0.5 = 0.56V$
--	--

Example	:SA:MEMory? Format,2.0E;Firmware,V1.28;Time,24-Apr-17 15:54:49;Memory Length,1.000E+03;Source,CH1;Probe Ratio,1.000E+00;Vertical Unit,dB;Vertical Position,3.000E+00;Vertical Scale,2.000E+01;Horizontal Unit,HZ;Horizontal Scale,1.000E+04;Sampling Period,1.000E+02;Center Frequency,2.300E+03;Span,1.000E+05;FREQUENCY,NORM,Waveform Data; #42000 follows waveform block data in hex
---------	--

	Set → → Query
:SA:MEMory:SOURce	

Description	Sets or returns the source of the waveform data
Syntax	:SA:MEMory:SOURce {NORMal AVERage MAXHold MINHold} :SA:MEMory:SOURce?

Parameter/Return parameter	NORMAL	Normal data
	AVERage	Average data
	MAXHold	Maxhold data
	MINHold	Minhold data
Example	:SA:MEMory:SOURce AVE Sets the memory source to average data.	

Set →

:SA:SOURce

→ Query

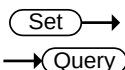
Description	Sets or returns the source of the spectrum analyzer	
Syntax	:SA:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4} :SA:SOURce?	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1	Channel one
	CH2e	Chnanel two
	CH3	Channel three
	CH4	Channel four
Example	:SA:SOURce CH2 Sets the source of spectrum analyzer to channel two.	

:SA<x>:SPECTRUMTrace

Set →

Description	Resets all spectrum traces.	
Syntax	SA<x>:SPECTRUMTrace {RESET}	
Parameter	RESET	Reset the trace
	<x>	1~2
Example	:SA1:SPECTRUMTrace RESET Reset the trace one of spectrum analyzer.	

:SA<x>:NORMal



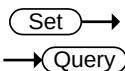
Description Sets or returns the frequency domain Normal trace display on or off in the frequency domain graticule.

Syntax :SA<x>:NORMal {ON|OFF}
:SA<x>t:NORMal?

Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the normal trace display on.
	OFF	Turns the normal trace display off.
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:NORMal ON
Sets the normal trace one display on.

:SA<x>:MAXHold



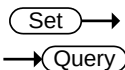
Description Sets or returns the frequency domain Max Hold trace display on or off in the frequency domain graticule.

Syntax :SA<x>:MAXHold {ON|OFF}
:SA<x>:MAXHold?

Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the Max Hold trace display on.
	OFF	Turns the Max Hold trace display off.
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:MAXHold OFF
Sets the Max Hold trace one display off.

:SA<x>:MINHold



Description Sets or returns the frequency domain Min Hold trace display on or off in the frequency domain graticule.

Syntax : SA<x>:MINHold {ON|OFF}
: SA<x>:MINHold?

Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the Min Hold trace display on.
	OFF	Turns the Min Hold trace display off.
	<x>	1~2

Example : SA<2>:MINHold OFF
Sets the Min Hold trace two display off.

Set →
→ Query

:SA<x>:AVERage

Description Sets or returns the frequency domain Average trace display on or off in the frequency domain graticule.

Syntax : SA<x>:AVERage {ON|OFF}
: SA<x>: AVERage?

Parameter/Return parameter	ON	Turns the Average trace display on.
	OFF	Turns the Average trace display off.
	<x>	1~2

Example : SA<1>: AVERage ON
Sets the Average trace one display on.

Set →
→ Query

:SA<x>:AVERage:NUMAVg

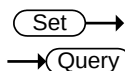
Description Sets or returns the number of acquisitions to be used when creating the Average frequency domain trace.

Syntax :SA<x>:AVERage:NUMAVg {<NR1>}
:SA<x>:AVERage:NUMAVg?

Parameter/Return parameter	<NR1>	The range is 2 – 256, in exponential increments.
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:AVERage:NUMAvG 128
Sets the Average number of trace one to 128.

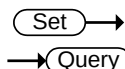
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE



Description	Sets or returns the detection within the oscilloscope occurs automatically or manually.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE {AUTO MANual} :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE?	
Related commands	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold,:SA:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMAL,:SA:DETECTIonmethod:AVERage	
Parameter/Return parameter	AUTO MANual <x>	Automatically mode Manually mode 1~2

Example :SA<1>:DETECTIonmethod:MODE AUTO
Sets the detection mode of trace one to automatic.

:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold



Description	Sets or returns the detection method of max Hold frequency domain trace.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold {PLUSpeak MINUSpeak SAMPLE AVERage} :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold?	
Parameter/Return parameter	PLUSpeak MINUpeak SAMPLE AVERage	Sets the detection method to plus peak. Sets the detection method to minus peak. Sets the detection method to sample. Sets the detection method to average.

	<x>	1~2
--	-----	-----

Example :SA<1>:DETECTIonmethod:MAXHold AVErAge
Sets the detection method of trace one to average.

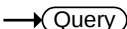
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold  

Description Sets or returns the detection method of min Hold frequency domain trace.

Syntax :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold
{PLUSpeak|MINUSpeak|SAMPLE|AVErAge}
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold?

Parameter/Return parameter	PLUSpeak	Sets the detection method to plus peak.
	MINUpEak	Sets the detection method to minus peak.
	SAMPlE	Sets the detection method to sample.
	AVErAge	Sets the detection method to average.
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<2>:DETECTIonmethod:MINHold AVErAge
Sets the detection method of trace two to average.

:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMAl  

Description Sets or returns the detection method of normal frequency domain trace.

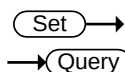
Syntax :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMAl
{PLUSpeak|MINUSpeak|SAMPLE|AVErAge}
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMAl?

Parameter/Return parameter	PLUSpeak	Sets the detection method to plus peak.
	MINUpEak	Sets the detection method to minus peak.

SAMple	Sets the detection method to sample.
AVErage	Sets the detection method to average.
<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:DETECTIonmethod:NORMAL AVErage
Sets the detection method of trace one to average.

:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:AVErage



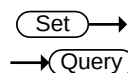
Description Sets or returns the detection method of average frequency domain trace.

Syntax :SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:AVErage
{PLUSpeak|MINUSpeak|SAMple|AVErage}
:SA<x>:DETECTIonmethod:AVErage?

Parameter/Return parameter	PLUSpeak	Sets the detection method to plus peak.
	MINUpeak	Sets the detection method to minus peak.
	SAMple	Sets the detection method to sample.
	AVErage	Sets the detection method to average.
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:DETECTIonmethod:AVErage AVErage
Sets the detection method of trace one to average.

:SA<x>:FREQuency



Description Sets or returns the frequency (or center frequency) of the acquisition system.

Syntax :SA<x>:FREQuency {<NRF>|CENTER}
:SA<x>:FREQuency?

Parameter/Return parameter	<NRF>	Sets the frequency by user.
	CENTER	Sets the frequency to center.

	<x>	1~2
--	-----	-----

Example SA<1>:FREQuency 3.0E+06
Sets the center frequency of trace one to 3 MHz.

Set →

:SA<x>:SPAN

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the span frequency setting.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:SPAN <Nrf> :SA<x>:SPAN?	

Parameter/Return parameter	<Nrf>	Sets the span frequency by user.
-----------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------

Example SA<1>:SPAN 25E+06
Sets the span frequency of trace one to 25 MH.

Set →

:SA<x>:START

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the start frequency setting.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:START <Nrf> :SA<x>:START?	

Parameter/Return parameter	<Nrf> <x>	Sets the start frequency by user. 1~2
-----------------------------------	--------------	--

Example SA<1>:START -9.5E+06
Sets the start frequency of trace one to -9.5 MHz.

Set →

:SA<x>:STOP

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the stop frequency setting.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:STOP <Nrf> :SA<x>:STOP?	

Parameter/Return parameter	<Nrf> <x>	Sets the stop frequency by user. 1~2
-----------------------------------	--------------	---

Example **SA<1>:START 100E+06**
 Sets the stop frequency of trace one to 100MHz.

:SA<x>:RBW:MODE

 →
 → 

Description Sets or returns the resolution bandwidth (RBW) mode, either automatic or manual.

Syntax :SA<x>:RBW:MODE {AUTO|MANual}
 :SA<x>:RBW:MODE?

Parameter/Return parameter	AUTO	Automatically mode.
	MANual	Manually mode.
	<x>	1~2

Example **SA<1>:RBW:MODE AUTO**
 Sets the mode of trace one to automatic.

:SA<x>:RBW

 →
 → 

Description Sets or returns the resolution bandwidth (RBW) when the RBW mode has been set to MANUAL (using the command SA:RBW:MODE).

Syntax :SA<x>:RBW <NRf>
 :SA<x>:RBW?

Related commands SA<x>:RBW:MODE

Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf>	Sets the RBW by user.
	<x>	1~2

Example Sets **SA<1>:RBW 2.0E+04**
 Query **SA<1>:RBW?**
 Return **1.825017e+04**
 If the RBW set to 20kHz, the query will return the nearestvalue (1.825017e+04).

Set →

:SA<x>:SPANRbwratio

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the resolution bandwidth (RBW) when the RBW mode has been set to AUTO (using the command SA<x>:RBW:MODE).

Syntax :SA<x>:SPANRbwratio
{RATIO1K|RATIO2K|RATIO5K|RATIO10K|RATIO20K|RATIO50K|RATIO100K|RATIO200K|<NRf>}
:SA<x>:SPANRbwratio?

Related commands SA<x>:RBW:MODE

Parameter/ Return parameter	<NRf>	Sets the RBW by user.
	RATIO1K	1000 : 1
	RATIO2K	2000 : 1
	RATIO5K	5000 : 1
	RATIO10K	10000 : 1
	RATIO20K	20000 : 1
	RATIO50K	50000 : 1
	RATIO100K	100000 : 1
	RATIO200K	200000 : 1
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:SPANRbwratio RATIO2K
Sets the ratio of trace one to 2000:1.
Sets :SA<1>:SPANRbwratio 2000
Query :SA<1>:SPANRbwratio?
Return RATIO2K

Set →

:SA<x>:WINDow

→ Query

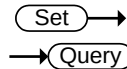
Description Sets or returns the windowing function, which is only used for traces.

Syntax	:SA<x>:WINDow {RECTangular HAMming HANning BLACKman}	
	:SA<x>:WINDow?	

Parameter/ Return parameter	RECTangular	Sets to Rectangular window
	HAMming	Sets to Hamming window
	HANning	Sets to Hanning window
	BLACKman	Sets to Blackman window
	<x>	1~2

Example	:SA<1>:WINDow HANning Sets to the hanning window for the trace one.
---------	--

:SA<x>:UNIts

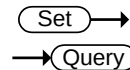


Description	Sets or returns the vertical units.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:UNIts {DBV LINEAR DBM}	
	:SA<x>:UNIts?	

Parameter/ Return parameter	DBV	Sets to DBV unit
	LINEAR	Sets to Linear unit
	DBM	Sets to DBM unit
	<x>	1~2

Example	:SA<1>:UNIts DBM Sets the unit of trace one to DBM unit.
---------	---

:SA<x>:SCALE



Description	Sets or returns the overall vertical scale.	
Syntax	:SA<x>:SCALE <NRF>	
	:SA<x>:SCALE?	

Related commands	:SA<x>:UNIts	
------------------	--------------	--

Parameter/ Return parameter	<NRf>	Vertical scale, the value may vary which depends on the unit selected. dBm and dBV : 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 (dB) Linear: 2m, 5m, 10m, 20m, 50m, 100m, 200m, 500m, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1k (V)
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:SCAlE 2
Sets the scale of trace one to 2.

:SA:POSition

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the overall vertical position.

Syntax :SA<x>:POSition <NRf>
:SA<x>:POSition?

Parameter/ Return parameter	<NRf>	Vertical position range: +/-12
	<x>	1~2

Example :SA<1>:POSition 3
Sets the vertical position of trace one to 3.

:SA<x>:INPut

Set →

→ Query

Description Sets or returns the input state of the spectrum analyzers.

Syntax :SA<x>:INPut {OFF|ON}
:SA<x>:INPut?

Parameter	ON	Turn off the SA<x> input.
	OFF	Turn on the SA<x> input.
	<x>	1~2

Example SA2:INPut ON
 SA2:INPut?
 ON

:SA:SPECTRogram:NUMSLICES?

→ Query

Description Query the total number of slice in spectrogram.

Syntax :SA:SPECTRogram:NUMSLICES?

Example SA:SPECTRogram:NUMSLICES?
 57

Set →

:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect

→ Query

Description Set or query the selected slice in spectrogram.

Syntax :SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect <NR1>
 :SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect?

Parameter	<NR1>	The number of slice. Range:0 ~ -197
	<x>	1~2

Example SA2:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect -20
 SA2:SPECTRogram:SLICESElect?
 -20

:SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICETIME?

→ Query

Description Query the timestamp of selected slice.

Syntax :SA<x>:SPECTRogram:SLICETIME?

Parameter	<x>	1~2
-----------	-----	-----

Example SA1:SPECTRogram:SLICETIME?

Set →

→ Query

:SA:SPECTRogram:STATe

Description	Set or query the state of spectrogram display.	
Syntax	:SA:SPECTRogram:STATe {OFF ON} :SA:SPECTRogram:STATe?	
Parameter	OFF	Turn off the spectrogram display.
	ON	Turn on the spectrogram display.
Example	SA:SPECTRogram:STATe ON	
	SA:SPECTRogram:STATe?	
Example	:DMM:MODE TEMPerature	
	:DMM:TEMPerature:UNITs Celsius	
	:DMM:TEMPerature:SIM 23.5	
	Sets the environment temperature to 23.5 Celsius degrees.	

Power Analysis Commands

:POWER:TYPE	361
:POWER:CURRENT:SOURce.....	361
:POWER:VOLTage:SOURce.....	362
:POWER:HARMonics:STANDard.....	362
:POWER:HARMonics:NR_HARMonics	362
:POWER:HARMonics:SOURce	363
:POWER:HARMonics:FREQRef.....	363
:POWER:HARMonics:FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue...364	
:POWER:HARMonics:DISPlay:SElect.....	364
:POWER:HARMonics:DISPlay:TYPe.....	365
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:LINEFREQuency.....	365
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:OBSPERiod.....	365
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:CLAss.....	366
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:POWERFACTOR	366
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:FUNDamental	366
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:INPUTPOWER.....	367
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:FILTer	367
:POWER:HARMonics:IEC:GROUPing.....	367
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>	
:REQuency?	368
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:ECMAX? 368	
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:LIMit? ...368	
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:HASE? .369	
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS	
:ABSolute?	369
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS	
:PERCent?	369
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:CLASSALIMit?	370
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:NORMAL?	370
:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST	
:IEC:POHCLIMit?	370

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:FUNDamental?	371
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC	
:HARM3ALTernate?	371
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC	
:HARM5ALTernate?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POHC?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWer?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWERFactor?	372
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:PASSFail?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:RMS?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDF?	373
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDR?	374
:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:SAVE	374
:POWer:GATing	374
:POWer:QUALity:DISPlay	374
:POWer:QUALity:FREQREference	375
:POWer:QUALity:VMAX?	375
:POWer:QUALity:VMIN?	376
:POWer:QUALity:IMAX?	376
:POWer:QUALity:IMIN?	376
:POWer:QUALity:DCVOLTage?	376
:POWer:QUALity:DCCURRent?	377
:POWer:QUALity:VCRESTfactor?	377
:POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor?	377
:POWer:QUALity:IMPedance?	377
:POWer:QUALity:RESistance?	378
:POWer:QUALity:REACTance?	378
:POWer:QUALity:APPpwr?	378
:POWer:QUALity:FREQuency?	378
:POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor?	379
:POWer:QUALity:IRMS?	379
:POWer:QUALity:PHASEangle?	379
:POWer:QUALity:POWERFACTOR?	379
:POWer:QUALity:REACTpwr?	380
:POWer:QUALity:TRUEpwr?	380

:POWer:QUALity:VRMS?	380
:POWer:RIPPlE	380
:POWer:RIPPlE:RESults:AMPlitude?	381
:POWer:RIPPlE:RESults:REALamplitude?	381
:POWer:RIPPlE:SOURce	381
:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:FIRStpeak?	381
:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:SECondpeak?	382
:POWer:MODulation:SOURce	382
:POWer:MODulation:TYPe	382
:POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	383
:POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE	383
:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX	383
:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN	384
:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX	384
:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN	384
:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX	385
:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt	386
:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt<x>	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURRent	387
:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower	388
:POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol	388
:POWer:SOA:RESults:FAILures?	388
:POWer:SOA:RESults:NUMACq?	388
:POWer:SOA:MASK:RESults:STATe?	389
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype	389
:POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay	389
:POWer:SWLoss:GATing	390
:POWer:SWLoss:RDSon	390
:POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat	390
:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:MID	391

:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent	391
:POWer:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTAge	391
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:ENERgy:MAX?	391
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:ENERgy:MEAN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:ENERgy:MIN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:POWer:MAX?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:POWer:MEAN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:CONDUction:POWer:MIN?	392
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MAX?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MEAN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MIN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MAX?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MEAN?	393
:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MIN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MAX?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MEAN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MIN?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MAX?	394
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MEAN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MIN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:ENERgy:MAX?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:ENERgy:MEAN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:ENERgy:MIN?	395
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:POWer:MAX?	396
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:POWer:MEAN?	396
:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAL:POWer:MIN?	396
:POWer:TRANSient:DURATION	396
:POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot	396
:POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout	397
:POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent	397
:POWer:TRANSient:HIGHCurrent	397
:POWer:TRANSient:RESults:VALue?	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics:MODE	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics:WEIghting	398
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics	398

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUtPOWer:VALue?	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUtPOWer:MEAN?	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUtPOWer:MINImum?	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUtPOWer:MAXmum?	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUtPOWer:STDdev?	399
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUtPOWer:VALue?	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUtPOWer:MEAN?	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUtPOWer:MINImum?	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUtPOWer:MAXmum?	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUtPOWer:STDdev?	400
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESuLts:VALue?	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESuLts:MEAN?	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESuLts:MINImum?	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESuLts:MAXmum?	401
:POWer:EFFiciency:RESuLts:STDdev?	401
:POWer:BHCurve:WINDings	402
:POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea	402
:POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength	402
:POWer:BHCurve:B:POStion	403
:POWer:BHCurve:B:SCALE	403
:POWer:BHCurve:H:POStion	403
:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALE	403
:POWer:TONOff:TEST	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:APPLY	404
:POWer:TONOff:SETup:SAVESetup	405
:POWer:TONOff:DISPlay	405
:POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay	405
:POWer:SHOrt:APPLY	406
:POWer:OCP:DISPlay	406
:POWer:OCP:APPLY	406
:POWer:PSRR:RUN	406
:POWer:PSRR:STOP	407
:POWer:PSRR:SOURce:INPut	407
:POWer:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut	407

:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:START	407
:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP	408
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAd.....	408
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude.....	408
:POWer:PSRR:POINt.....	409
:POWer:PSRR:SAVe	410
:POWer:PSRR:RECAll.....	410
:POWer:PSRR:DATA	410
:POWer:PSRR:SAVETOCsv.....	411
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile	411
:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation	411
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency.....	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin	412
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	413
:POWer:CLR:RUN	413
:POWer:CLR:STOP	413
:POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut	413
:POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut	414
:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:START.....	414
:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP	414
:POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAd	415
:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude	415
:POWer:CLR:POINt	416
:POWer:CLR:SAVe	416
:POWer:CLR:RECAll.....	416
:POWer:CLR:DATA	417
:POWer:CLR:SAVETOCsv	417
:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile.....	417
:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation.....	418
:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin	418
:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency	419
:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:PMARgin	419
:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency	419

:POWer:TYPe

Set →

→ Query

Description	Selects or returns the selected power analysis function.	
Syntax	:POWer:TYPe {NONE QUALity SWLoss HARMonics RIPPLE INRUshcurrent MODulation SOA TRANSient EFFiciency BHCurve CLResponse PSRR TONOff ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	QUALity	Power quality function
	HARMonics	Harmonics function
	RIPPLE	Ripple function
	INRUshcurrent	Inrush current function
	SWLoss	Switching loss function
	MODulation	Modulation function
	SOA	Safe operation area function
	TRANSient	Transient function
	EFFiciency	Efficiency function
	BHCurve	B-H curve function
	CLResponse	Close loop response function
	PSRR	PSRR function
	TONOff	Turn ON/Off function

Example :POWer:TYPe QUALity
Sets the power analysis function to power quality.

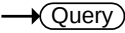
Set →

→ Query

:POWer:CURRent:SOURce

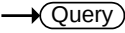
Description	Sets or queries the current source.	
Syntax	:POWer:CURRent:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel of the current source.

Example :POWER:CURRent:SOURce CH1
Sets the current source to CH1.

:POWER:VOLTage:SOURce  

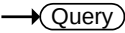
Description	Sets or queries the voltage source.	
Syntax	:POWER:VOLTage:SOURce {CH1 CH2 CH3 CH4 ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel of the voltage source.

Example :POWER:VOLTage:SOURce CH2
Sets the voltage source to CH2.

:POWER:HARMonics:STANDard  

Description	Sets the harmonics standard to none or to IEC standards.	
Syntax	:POWER:HARMonics:STANDard {NONE IEC ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	NONE	No harmonics standard.
	IEC	IEC standards

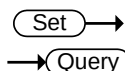
Example :POWER:HARMonics:STANDard NONE
Sets the harmonics standard to none.

:POWER:HARMonics:NR_HARMonics  

Description	Sets the number of harmonics when the harmonic standard is set to none.	
Note	Only applicable if Standard is set to None.	
Syntax	:POWER:HARMonics:NR_HARMonics {<NR3> ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf> <NR3>	20~400

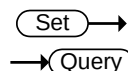
Example :POWer:HARMonics:NR_HARMonics 20
Sets the number of harmonics to 20.

:POWer:HARMonics:SOURce



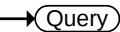
Description	Sets or queries the harmonics source when the harmonic standard is set to none.	
Note	Only CURRent is supported when the standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:SOURce {VOLTage CURRent ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	VOLTage	Voltage source.
	CURRent	Current source.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:SOURce VOLTage Sets the harmonics source as the voltage source.	

:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef



Description	Sets or queries the harmonics reference when the harmonic standard is set to none.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef {VOLTage CURRent HARMSOURce FIXEDFREQuency ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	VOLTage	Voltage source.
	CURRent	Current source.
	HARMSOURce	Harmonic source.
	FIXEDFREQuency	A fixed frequency value. The frequency is set by the FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue command.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef VOLTage Sets the harmonics reference as the voltage source.	

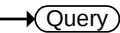




:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue

Description	Sets or queries the fixed frequency value for the :POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef command.	
 Note	This command is only applicable when the Standard is set to None and the frequency reference is set to Fixed.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue {<NR3> ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf> <NR3>	(10Hz to 400Hz)
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:FREQRef:FIXEDFREQValue 1.0E+1 Sets the fixed frequency to 10Hz.	





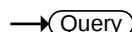
:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:SElect

Description	Sets or queries the whether the odd, even or all the harmonics are displayed in the results. This command is only applicable when the harmonic standard is set to none.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:SElect {ODD EVEN ALL ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	ODD EVEN ALL	Display only odd harmonics Display only even harmonics Display all the harmonics
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:SElect ODD Display only the odd harmonics.	

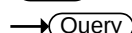
:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:TYPe



Description	Sets or queries the whether the results are displayed as a graph or as a table.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:TYPe {GRAph TABLE ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	GRAph	Display as graph
	TABLE	Display as table
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:DISPlay:TYPe GRAph Display results in a graph.	


:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:LINEFREQuency


Description	Sets or queries the line frequency when the harmonics standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:LINEFREQuency {<NR3>(50,60) ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR3>	50 or 60.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:LINEFREQuency 5.0e+1 Sets the line frequency to 50Hz.	


:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:OBSPERiod


Description	Sets or queries the “observation period” in seconds when the harmonics standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:OBSPERiod {<NR3>(0.2~150) ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf> <NR3>	0.2~150 seconds.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:OBSPERiod 1.5E+2 Sets the observation period to 150 seconds.	

:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:CLAss

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the IEC device class.			
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:CLAss {A B C1 C2 C3 D ?}			
Parameter/Return parameter	A	Class A	B	Class B
	C1	Class C (table1)	C2	Class C (table2)
	C3	Class C (table3)	D	Class D
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:CLAss B Sets the device class to B.			

:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:POWerFACTOR

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the power factor when the class is set to C. This is only applicable when the harmonics standard is set to IEC.		
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:POWerFACTOR {<NR3> ?}		
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf> <NR3>	0.00~1.00	
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:POWerFACTOR 5.1E-1 Sets the power factor to 0.51.		

:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FUNDamental

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or queries the class C current. This is only applicable when the harmonics standard is set to IEC		
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FUNDamental {<NR3> ?}		
Parameter/Return parameter	<NR3>	0.1A ~ 16A	
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FUNDamental 1.5E+0 Sets the class C current to 1.5A.		




:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:INPUTPOWer

Description	Sets or queries the class C3/D input power. This is only applicable when the harmonics standard is set to IEC	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:INPUTPOWer {<NR3> ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	<NRf> <NR3>	0~600Watts. (10W steps)
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:INPUTPOWer 1.0E+2 Sets the class C3/D input power to 100W.	




:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FILter

Description	Turns the IEC harmonics filter on/off.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FILter {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF ON	Filter off Filter on
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:FILter ON Turn the IEC harmonic filter on.	




:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:GROUPing

Description	Turns the IEC grouping on/off.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:GROUPing {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter/Return parameter	OFF ON	Grouping off Grouping on
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:IEC:GROUPing ON Turn grouping on.	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>

:FREQuency?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the frequency at the specified harmonic.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400> :FREQuency?	
Parameter	<1-400>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = Hz.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR20:FREQuency?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:ECMAX? → **Query**

Description	Returns the “Max all Windows” result when the harmonics standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:IECMAX?	
Parameter	<1-40>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR2:IECMAX?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:LIMit? → **Query**

Description	Returns the “Limit” result when the harmonics standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:LIMit?	
Parameter	<1-40>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	<NR3>	For device class C2, Unit = %. All other device classes, Unit = A.
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR1:LIMit?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:HASe? → Query

Description	Returns the “Phase” (°) result when the harmonics standard is set to none.	
-------------	--	--

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:PHASe?	
--------	--	--

Parameter	<1-400>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
-----------	---------	------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = °.
------------------	-------	-----------

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR20:PHASe?	
---------	---------------------------------------	--

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS
:ABSolute?

→ Query

Description	Returns the absolute “RMS” result.	
-------------	------------------------------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR1:RMS:ABSolute?	
--------	---	--

Parameter	<1-400>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
-----------	---------	------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = V.
------------------	-------	-----------

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR20:RMS:ABSolute?	
---------	--	--

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS
:PERCent?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “Mag%” result.	
-------------	----------------------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-400>:RMS :PERCent?	
--------	--	--

Parameter	<1-400>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
-----------	---------	------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = %.
------------------	-------	-----------

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR20:RMS:PERCent?	
---------	---	--

:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST
:IEC:CLASSALIMit?

→ Query

Description	Returns the class A “limit” result when the testing standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST:IEC:CLASSALIMit?	
Parameter	<1-40>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
	N/A	N/A - device class is not A.
Example	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR1:TEST:IEC:CLASSALIMit?	

:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST
:IEC:NORMAL?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “limit” result for all device classes excluding class A. Only applicable for IEC.	
Syntax	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST:IEC:NORMAL?	
Parameter	<1-40>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
Example	:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR1:TEST:IEC:NORMAL?	

:POWER:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST
:IEC:POHCLIMit?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “POHC Limit” result for all device classes when the standard is set to IEC.	
-------------	---	--

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR<1-40>:TEST:IEC :POHCLIMit?	
Parameter	<1-40>	<NR1> Harmonic number.
Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
	NA	Not applicable
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:HAR1:TEST:IEC :POHCLIMit?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:FUNDamental? → [Query](#)

Description	Returns the current level of the fundamental frequency. Only applicable with IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:FUNDamental?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:FUNDamental?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC
:HARM3ALternate?

→ [Query](#)

Description	Returns the limit test result of the IEC harmonic test for the 3 rd harmonic.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:HARM3ALternate?	
Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
	NA	Not applicable
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:HARM3ALternate?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC

:HARM5ALTernate?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the limit test result of the IEC harmonic test for the 3 rd harmonic.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:HARM5ALTernate?	
Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
	NA	Not applicable
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:HARM5ALTernate?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POHC?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the POHC measurement when the standard is set to IEC.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POHC?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POHC?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWer?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the input power for IEC device class C3.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWer?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = W
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWer?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWERFactor?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the power factor for IEC device classes C1, C2 and C3.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWERFactor?	

Return parameter	<NR3>	0~1
------------------	-------	-----

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:IEC:POWerFactor?
---------	---

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:PASSFail?

→ Query

Description	Returns the overall pass/fail result. Only applicable to when the standard is set to IEC.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:PASSFail?
--------	------------------------------------

Return parameter	PASS	Passed limit testing
	FAIL	Failed limit testing
	NA	Not applicable

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:PASSFail?
---------	------------------------------------

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:RMS?

→ Query

Description	Returns the RMS value of the source.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:RMS?
--------	-------------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A
------------------	-------	----------

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:RMS?
---------	-------------------------------

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDF?

→ Query

Description	Returns the THDF as a percentage. THDF is the ratio of total harmonic distortion to the RMS value of the fundamental component of the source.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDF?
--------	--------------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	%
------------------	-------	---

Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDF?
---------	--------------------------------

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDR?

→ **Query**

Description	Returns the THDF as a percentage. THDF is the ratio of total harmonic distortion to the RMS value of the source.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDR?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	%
Example	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:THDR?	

:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:SAVe

Set →

Description	Saves the harmonic results to USB. See the operation chapter for save details.	
Syntax	:POWer:HARMonics:RESults:SAVe	

:POWer:GATing

Set →

→ **Query**

Description	Sets the measurement gating area.	
Syntax	:POWer:GATing {OFF SCREEn CURSor ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Turn gating off.
	SCREEn	Set the measurement gating to the screen width.
	CURSor	Set the measurement gating to between the cursors.

Example	:POWer:GATing SCREEn Sets the measurement gating to the screen area.	
---------	---	--

:POWer:QUALity:DISPlay

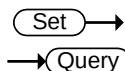
Set →

→ **Query**

Description	Sets the measurement display for the power quality measurements.	
-------------	--	--

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:DISPlay {OFF NORMAl INRUsh BALLast ALL ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	OFF	Off
	NORMAl	Normal power quality measurements
	INRUsh	Inrush current related measurements
	BALLast	Ballast related measurements
	ALL	All power quality measurements
Example	:POWer:QUALity:DISPlay NORMAl Sets the measurement display to "normal".	

:POWer:QUALity:FREQREference



Description	Sets the frequency reference as the voltage or current source.	
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:FREQREference {VOLTage CURREnt ?}	
Parameter/ Return parameter	VOLTage	Voltage source.
	CURREnt	Current source.
Example	:POWer:QUALity:FREQREference? >VOLTAGE	

:POWer:QUALity:VMAX?



Description	Returns the "VMAX".	
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:VMAX?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	V
Example	:POWer:QUALity:VMAX? >1.5E+0	

:POWer:QUALity:VMIN?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "VMIN".
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:VMIN?
Return parameter	<NR3> V
Example	:POWer:QUALity:VMIN? >0.5E-1

:POWer:QUALity:IMAX?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "IMAX".
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:IMAX?
Return parameter	<NR3> A
Example	:POWer:QUALity:IMAX? >2.0E-2

:POWer:QUALity:IMIN?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "IMIN".
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:IMIN?
Return parameter	<NR3> A
Example	:POWer:QUALity:IMIN? >0.5E-2

:POWer:QUALity:DCVOLTage?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "DC Voltage".
Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:DCVOLTage?
Return parameter	<NR3> A

Example :POWer:QUALity:DCVOLTage?
>1.11E-2

:POWer:QUALity:DCCURRent? → Query

Description Returns the “DC Current”.

Syntax :POWer:QUALity:DCCURRent?

Return parameter <NR3> A

Example :POWer:QUALity:DCCURRent?
>1.5E-3

:POWer:QUALity:VCRESTfactor? → Query

Description Returns the “V Crest Factor”.

Syntax :POWer:QUALity:VCRESTfactor?

Return parameter <NR3>

Example :POWer:QUALity:VCRESTfactor?
>1.41E+0

:POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor? → Query

Description Returns the “I Crest Factor”.

Syntax :POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor?

Return parameter <NR3>

Example :POWer:QUALity:ICRESTfactor?
>3.06E+0

:POWer:QUALity:IMPedance? → Query

Description Returns the “Impedance”.

Syntax :POWer:QUALity:IMPedance?

Return parameter	<NR3>	Ω
------------------	-------	----------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:IMPedance?
---------	---------------------------

:POWer:QUALity:RESIstance?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "Resistance".
-------------	---------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:RESIstance?
--------	----------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Ω
------------------	-------	----------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:RESIstance?
---------	----------------------------

:POWer:QUALity:REACtance?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "Reactance".
-------------	--------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:REACtance?
--------	---------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	VAR
------------------	-------	-----

Example	:POWer:QUALity:REACtance?
---------	---------------------------

:POWer:QUALity:APPpwr?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "Apparent Power".
-------------	-------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:APPpwr?
--------	------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Units = VA
------------------	-------	------------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:APPpwr? >3.7E+1
---------	-----------------------------------

:POWer:QUALity:FREQuency?

→ Query

Description	Returns the "Frequency" of the input.
-------------	---------------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:FREQuency?
--------	---------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>	Hz
------------------	-------	----

Example	:POWer:QUALity:FREQuency? >6.007E+1
---------	--

:POWer:QUALity:ICREStfactor?

→ Query

Description	Returns the current “Crest factor”.
-------------	-------------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:ICREStfactor?
--------	------------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3>
------------------	-------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:ICREStfactor? >1.41E+0
---------	--

:POWer:QUALity:IRMS?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “I RMS”.
-------------	----------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:IRMS?
--------	----------------------

Return parameter	<NR3> Unit=A
------------------	--------------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:IRMS? >3.52E-2
---------	----------------------------------

:POWer:QUALity:PHASEangle?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “Phase Angle”.
-------------	----------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:PHASEangle?
--------	----------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3> Unit=°
------------------	--------------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:PHASEangle? >5.75E+1
---------	--

:POWer:QUALity:POWErFActor?

→ Query

Description	Returns the “Power Factor”.
-------------	-----------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:QUALity:POWErFActor?
--------	-----------------------------

Return parameter	<NR3> 0~1
------------------	-----------

Example	:POWer:QUALity:POWErFActor? >0.54E0
---------	--

:POWER:QUALity:REACTpwr?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the “Reactive Power”.

Syntax :POWER:QUALity:REACTpwr?

Return parameter <NR3> Unit =VAR

Example :POWER:QUALity:REACTpwr?
>3.12E1

:POWER:QUALity:TRUEpwr?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the “True Power”.

Syntax :POWER:QUALity:TRUEpwr?

Return parameter <NR3> Unit =W

Example :POWER:QUALity:TRUEpwr?
>1.98E+1

:POWER:QUALity:VRMS?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the “V RMS”.

Syntax :POWER:QUALity:VRMS?

Return parameter <NR3> Unit =V

Example :POWER:QUALity:VRMS?
>1.04E+2

:POWER:RIPPlE

Set →

Description Performs a vertical autoset.



Note

Only supported when the Ripple menu is turned on.

Syntax :POWER:RIPPlE {VERTAUTOset}

Parameter VERTAUTOset

Example :POWer:RIPple:VERTAUtOset

:POWer:RIPple:RESults:AMPlitude?

→ Query

Description Returns the “Noise” amplitude.

Syntax :POWer:RIPple:RESults:AMPlitude?

Return parameter <NR3> Unit =A or V

Example :POWer:RIPple:RESults:AMPlitude?
>1.15E+1

:POWer:RIPple:RESults:REALamplitude?

→ Query

Description Returns the “Ripple” amplitude.

Syntax :POWer:RIPple:RESults:REALamplitude?

Return parameter <NR3> Unit =A or V

Example :POWer:RIPple:RESults:REALamplitude?
>9.25E+1

Set →

:POWer:RIPple:SOURce

→ Query

Description Sets or queries the ripple source.

Syntax :POWer:RIPple:SOURce {VOLTage | CURRent | ?}



Note

Only supported when the Ripple menu is turned on.

Parameter/ VOLTage Voltage source

Return Parameter CURRent Current source

Example :POWer:RIPple:SOURce VOLTage

:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:FIRStpeak?

→ Query

Description Returns the “First Peak” inrush current.

Syntax :POWer:INRUsh:RESults:FIRStpeak?

Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A
Example	:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:FIRStpeak? >2.44E+1	

:POWer:INRUshcurrent:RESults:SECondpeak? → 

Description	Returns the “Second Peak” inrush current.	
Syntax	:POWer:INRUsh:RESults:SECondpeak?	
Return parameter	<NR3>	Unit = A
Example	:POWer:INRUsh:RESults:SECondpeak? >-2.36E+1	

:POWer:MODulation:SOUrce

 →

→ 

Description	Set or query the modulation source.	
Syntax	:POWer:MODulation:SOUrce {VOLTage CURRent} :POWer:MODulation:SOUrce?	
Parameter	VOLTage	Set modulation source as voltage.
	CURRent	Set modulation source as current.
Example	:POWer:MODulation:SOUrce Voltage :POWer:MODulation:SOUrce?	

:POWer:MODulation:TYPE

 →

→ 

Description	Set or query the modulation type.	
Syntax	:POWer:MODulation:TYPE {PWidth NWidth PERIod PDuty NDuty FREQuency}POWer:MODulation:TYPE ?	
Parameter	PWidth	Set type as +width.
	NWidth	Set type as -width.
	PERIod	Set type as period.

PDuty	Set type as +duty.
NDuty	Set type as -duty.
FREQuency	Set type as frequency.

Example :POWer:MODulation:TYPe PWidth
:POWer:MODulation:TYPe?

Set →

→ Query

:POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID

Description Set or query the mid reference levels by percent.

Syntax :POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID <NRF>
:POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID?

Parameter <NRF> 0-100%

Example :POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID 50
:POWer:REFLevel:PERCent:MID?

Set →

→ Query

:POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE

Description Set or return the axes type.

Syntax :POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE {LOG|LINear}
:POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE?

Parameter	LOG	Set axes type as log.
	LINear	Set axes type as linear.

Example :POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE LINear
:POWer:SOA:AXESTYPE?

Set →

→ Query

:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX

Description Sets or returns the linear max x axis.

Syntax :POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX <NRF>
:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX?

Parameter	<NRF>	-9e+3 ~ 10e+3. The value can't set lower than min x axis.
-----------	-------	---

Example	:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX 5.5E3 :POWer:SOA:LINear:XMAX?
---------	---

:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the linear min x axis.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRF>	-10e+3 ~ 9e+3. The value can't set higher than max x axis.
-----------	-------	--

Example	:POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN -2E-2 :POWer:SOA:LINear:XMIN?
---------	---

:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the linear max y axis.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRF>	-9e+3 ~ 10e+3. The value can't set lower than min y axis.
-----------	-------	---

Example	:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX 8 :POWer:SOA:LINear:YMAX?
---------	---

:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN

Set →

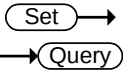
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the linear min y axis.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN?
--------	---

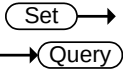
Parameter	<NRF>	-10e+3 ~ 9e+3. The value can't set higher than max y axis.
-----------	-------	--

Example :POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN 0.5
:POWer:SOA:LINear:YMIN?



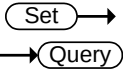
:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX

Description	Sets or returns the log max x axis.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX?
Parameter	<NRF> 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, 1000, 10000
Example	:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX 1000 :POWer:SOA:LOG:XMAX?



:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN

Description	Sets or returns the log min x axis.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN?
Parameter	<NRF> 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1,10, 100, 1000, 10000
Example	:POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN 0.1 :POWer:SOA:LOG:XMIN?



:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX

Description	Sets or returns the log max y axis.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX?
Parameter	<NRF> 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1,10, 100, 1000, 10000
Example	:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX 100 :POWer:SOA:LOG:YMAX?

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN	
Description	Sets or returns the log min y axis.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN <NRF> :POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN?
Parameter	<NRF> 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1,10, 100, 1000, 10000
Example	:POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN 0.001 :POWer:SOA:LOG:YMIN?

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe	
Description	Sets or returns the mask type in SOA.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe {LIMits POINT} :POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe?
Parameter	LIMits Set mask type as limits. POINT Set mask type as points.
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe LIMits :POWer:SOA:MASK:TYPe?

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt	
Description	Sets or returns the number of points for the SOA mask.
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt <NR> :POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt?
Parameter	<NR> 2~10
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt 6 :POWer:SOA:MASK:NUMPt?

:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt<x>

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the point's coordinate for the mask.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt<x> {<XMASK> <YMASK>} :POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt<x>?	
Parameter	<XMASK>	Set x coordinate of the point.
	<YMASK>	Set y coordinate of the point.Range: -10k ~ 10k
	<x>	Point 1~10
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt2 50,30	
	:POWer:SOA:MASK:POINt2?	

:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the max voltage for mask's limit.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage <NRF> :POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage?	
Parameter	<NRF>	1m~10k
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage 100	
	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXVoltage?	

:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURREnt

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the max current for mask's limit.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURREnt <NRF> :POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURREnt?	
Parameter	<NRF>	1m~10k
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURREnt 100	
	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXCURREnt?	





:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower

Description	Sets or returns the max power for mask's limit.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower <NRF> :POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower?	
Parameter	<NRF>	1m~10k. The value can't set higher than (max voltage)*(max current).
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower 50 :POWer:SOA:MASK:MAXPower?	





:POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol

Description	Sets or returns the state of stop on violation.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol {OFF ON} :POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol?	
Parameter	ON	Stop on violation.
	OFF	Continue on violation.
Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol ON :POWer:SOA:MASK:STOPOnviol?	



:POWer:SOA:RESults:FAILures?

Description	Returns the values of waveforms acquired.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:RESults:FAILures?	
Example	:POWer:SOA:RESults:FAILures?	



:POWer:SOA:RESults:NUMACq?

Description	Returns the values of failing samples.	
Syntax	:POWer:SOA:RESults:NUMACq?	
Example	:POWer:SOA:RESults: NUMACq?	

:POWer:SOA:MASK:RESults:STATe?

→ Query

Description	Returns the mask test state.
-------------	------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:SOA:MASK:RESults:STATe?
--------	--------------------------------

Example	:POWer:SOA:MASK:RESults:STATe?
---------	--------------------------------

:POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the type of conduction calculation.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype {VOLTage RDSon VCEsat}
--------	---

:POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype?

Parameter	VOLTage	Set the type as voltage waveform.
	RDSon	Set the type as RDS(sat)(Best for FJT/IGBT).
	VCEsat	Set the type as VCE(sat)

Example	:POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype RDSon :POWer:SWLoss:CONDCALCtype?
---------	---

:POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the type of switching loss measure display.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay {ALL ENERgy POWer} :POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay?
--------	--

Parameter	ALL	Display all results.
	ENERgy	Display results of energy loss.
	POWer	Display results of power loss.

Example	:POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay POWer :POWer:SWLoss:DISPlay?
---------	---

:POWer:SWLoss:GATing

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the swiching loss gating.	
Syntax	:POWer:SWLoss:GATing {OFF SCREEn CURSor} :POWer:SWLoss:GATing?	
Parameter	OFF	Full record
	SCREEn	Gating set to screen width
	CURSor	Gating between cursors
Example	:POWer:SWLoss:GATing SCREEn :POWer:SWLoss:GATing?	

:POWer:SWLoss:RDson

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the value of RDS(on).	
Syntax	:POWer:SWLoss:RDson <NRF> :POWer:SWLoss:RDson?	
Parameter	<NRF>	Sets the value of RDS(on). Range:0 ~ 100 ohm.
Example	:POWer:SWLoss:RDson 0.25 :POWer:SWLoss:RDson?	

:POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat

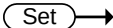
Set →

→ Query

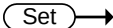
Description	Sets or returns the value of VCE(sat).	
Syntax	:POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat <NRF> :POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat?	
Parameter	<NRF>	Sets the value of VCE(sat). Range:0 ~100 V.
Example	:POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat 0.56 :POWer:SWLoss:VCEsat?	

:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:MID  

Description	Sets or returns the mid reference levels by percent.
Syntax	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:Mid <NRF> :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:Mid?
Parameter	<NRF> 0 ~100%
Example	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:Mid 40 :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:Mid?

:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent  

Description	Sets or returns the current levels by percent.
Syntax	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent <NRF> :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent?
Parameter	<NRF> 0 ~100%
Example	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent 35.5 :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:CURRent

:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage  

Description	Sets or returns the voltage levels by percent.
Syntax	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage <NRF> :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage?
Parameter	<NRF> 0 ~100%
Example	:POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage 65.5 :POWER:SWLoss:REFLevel:PERCent:VOLTage

:POWER:SWLoss:CONduction:ENERgy:MAX? 

Description	Returns the max conduction of energy loss.
-------------	--

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MAX?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MAX?

:POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MEAN? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the mean conduction of energy loss.

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MEAN?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MEAN?

:POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MIN? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the min. conduction of energy loss.

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MIN?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:ENERgy:MIN?

:POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MAX? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the max conduction of power loss.

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MAX?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MAX?

:POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MEAN? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the mean conduction of power loss.

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MEAN?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MEAN?

:POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MIN? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the min. conduction of power loss.

Syntax :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MIN?

Example :POWER:SWLoss:CONDUCTION:POWER:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MAX?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the max Toff of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MEAN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the mean Toff of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MIN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the min. Toff of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:ENERgy:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MAX?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the max Toff of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MEAN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the mean Toff of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MIN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the min. Toff of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOFF:POWer:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MAX?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the max Ton of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MEAN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the mean Ton of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MIN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the min. Ton of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:ENERgy:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MAX?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the max Ton of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MEAN?

→ Query

Description Returns the mean Ton of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MIN?

→ Query

Description Returns the min. Ton of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TON:POWer:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MAX?

→ Query

Description Returns the max. total value of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MEAN?

→ Query

Description Returns the mean total value of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MIN?

→ Query

Description Returns the min. total value of energy loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTAl:ENERgy:MIN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MAX?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the max total value of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MAX?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MAX?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MEAN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the mean total value of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MEAN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MEAN?

:POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MIN?

→ **Query**

Description Returns the min. total value of power loss.

Syntax :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MIN?

Example :POWer:SWLoss:TOTal:POWer:MIN?

:POWer:TRANSient:DURation

Set →

→ **Query**

Description Sets or returns the value duration.

Syntax :POWer:TRANSient:DURation <NRF>
:POWer:TRANSient:DURation?

Parameter <NRF> 10n ~ 1000

Example :POWer:TRANSient:DURation 2e-3
:POWer:TRANSient:DURation?

Set →

→ **Query**

:POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot

Description Sets or returns the value of overshoot.

Syntax	:POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot <NRf> :POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRf> 0.1 ~ 100(%)
-----------	--------------------

Example	:POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot 25.5 :POWer:TRANSient:OVERShoot?
---------	--

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout

Description	Sets or returns the value of steady Vout.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout <NRf> :POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRf> 0.01 ~ 100(V)
-----------	---------------------

Example	:POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout 2.2 :POWer:TRANSient:STEADYVout?
---------	---

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent

Description	Sets or returns the value of low current.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent <NRf> :POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRf> 0.01 ~ 100(A)
-----------	---------------------

Example	:POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent 0.06 :POWer:TRANSient:LOWCurrent?
---------	--

Set →
→ Query

:POWer:TRANSient:HIGHCurrent

Description	Sets or returns the value of high current.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:TRANSient:HIGHCurrent <NRf> :POWer:TRANSient:HIGHCurrent?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRf> 0.01 ~ 100(A)
-----------	---------------------

Example :POWer:TRANsient:HIGHCurrent 0.08
:POWer:TRANsient:HIGHCurrent?

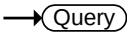
:POWer:TRANsient:RESults:VALue? 

Description Returns the result of transient test.

Syntax :POWer:TRANsient:RESults:VALue?

Example :POWer:TRANsient:RESults:VALue?



:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:MODE 

Description Sets or returns the state of efficiency statistics.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:MODE {OFF|ON}
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:MODE?

Parameter	OFF	Turn off the statistics.
	ON	Turn on the statistics.

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:MODE ON
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:MODE?



:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:WEIghting 

Description Sets or returns the weighting(mean & std dev samples) of efficiency statistics.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:WEIghting <NR1>
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:WEIghting?

Parameter	<NR1>	2 ~ 1000
-----------	-------	----------

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:WEIghting 625
:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics:WEIghting?

:POWer:EFFiciency:STATistics 

Description Resets the efficiency statistics.

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics {RESET}
Parameter	RESET Reset the statistics.
Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:STATIstics RESET

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:VALue? → Query

Description	Returns the value of input power.
Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:VALue?
Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:VALue?

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MEAN? → Query

Description	Returns the mean value of input power.
Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MEAN?
Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MEAN?

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MINImum? → Query

Description	Returns the minimum value of input power.
Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MINImum?
Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MINImum?

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MAXmum? → Query

Description	Returns the maximum value of input power.
Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MAXimum?
Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:MAXimum?

:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:STDdev? → Query

Description	Returns the std dev value of input power.
Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:STDdev?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:INPUTPOWer:STDdev?

:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:VALue? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the value of output power.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:VALue?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:VALue?

:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MEAN? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the mean value of output power.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MEAN?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MEAN?

:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MINImum? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the minimum value of output power.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MINImum?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MINImum?

:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MAXmum? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the maximum value of output power.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MAXimum?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:MAXimum?

:POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:STDdev? → [Query](#)

Description Returns the std dev value of output power.

Syntax :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:STDdev?

Example :POWer:EFFiciency:OUTPUTPOWer:STDdev?

:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:VALue?

→ Query

Description	Returns the value of efficiency test results.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:VALue?
--------	----------------------------------

Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:VALue?
---------	----------------------------------

:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MEAN?

→ Query

Description	Returns the mean value of efficiency test results.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MEAN?
--------	---------------------------------

Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MEAN?
---------	---------------------------------

:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MINImum?

→ Query

Description	Returns the minimum value of efficiency test results.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MINImum?
--------	------------------------------------

Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MINImum?
---------	------------------------------------

:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MAXimum?

→ Query

Description	Returns the maximum value of efficiency test results.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MAXimum?
--------	------------------------------------

Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:MAXimum?
---------	------------------------------------

:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:STDdev?

→ Query

Description	Returns the std dev value of efficiency test results.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:STDdev?
--------	-----------------------------------

Example	:POWer:EFFiciency:RESults:STDdev?
---------	-----------------------------------

:POWer:BHCurve:WINDings

Set →

→ Query

Description	Set or query the value of windings
-------------	------------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:BHCurve:WINDings <NR1> :POWer:BHCurve:WINDings?
--------	---

Parameter	<NR1> Value of windings. Range: 1 ~ 1M
-----------	--

Example	:POWer:BHCurve:WINDings 80 :POWer:BHCurve:WINDings?
---------	--

Set →

→ Query

:POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea

Description	Set or query the value of cross section area.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea <NRF> :POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRF> Value of cross section area. Range: 1n ~ 1M.
-----------	---

Example	:POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea 0.35 :POWer:BHCurve:CROSECArea?
---------	--

Set →

→ Query

:POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength

Description	Set or query the value of magnetic length.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength <NRF> :POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRF> Set the magnetic length. Range: 1m ~ 100
-----------	--

Example	:POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength 20.5 :POWer:BHCurve:MAGNLength?
---------	--

:POWer:BHCuRe:B:POSiTion  

Description	Set or query the B curve position.
Syntax	:POWer:BHCuRe:B:POSiTion <NRF> :POWer:BHCuRe:B:POSiTion?
Parameter	<NRF> Set the B curve position. Range:-12.0 ~ 12.0
Example	:POWer:BHCuRe:B:POSiTion 6 :POWer:BHCuRe:B:POSiTion?

:POWer:BHCuRe:B:SCAlE  

Description	Set or query the B curve scale.
Syntax	:POWer:BHCuRe:B:SCAlE <NRF> :POWer:BHCuRe:B:SCAlE?
Parameter	<NRF> Set the B curve scale.
Example	:POWer:BHCuRe:B:SCAlE 2 :POWer:BHCuRe:B:SCAlE?

:POWer:BHCuRe:H:POSiTion  

Description	Set or query the H curve position.
Syntax	:POWer:BHCuRe:H:POSiTion <NRF> :POWer:BHCuRe:H:POSiTion?
Parameter	<NRF> Set or query the H curve position
Example	:POWer:BHCuRe:H:POSiTion 20.5 :POWer:BHCuRe:H:POSiTion?

:POWer:BHCuRe:H:SCAlE  

Description	Set or query the H curve scale.
-------------	---------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALe <NRF>
	:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALe?

Parameter	<NRF>	Set the H curve scale.
-----------	-------	------------------------

Example	:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALe 10
	:POWer:BHCurve:H:SCALe?

:POWer:TONOff:TEST

Description	Sets or returns the type of turn on/off test.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:TONOff:TEST {TOFF TON}
	:POWer:TONOff:TEST?

Parameter	TOFF	Set the test off.
	TON	Set the test on.

Example	:POWer:TONOff:TEST TON
	:POWer:TONOff:TEST?

:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation

Description	Sets or returns the duration of turn on/off test.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation{USER 2 1 0.5}
	:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation?

Parameter	USER	Set duration to user define value.
	2	Set duration to 2sec.
	1	Set duration to 1sec.
	0.5	Set duration to 0.5sec

Example	:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation 2
	:POWer:TONOff:SETup:DURation?

:POWer:TONOff:SETup:APPLY

Description	Apply the turn on/off test setup.
-------------	-----------------------------------

Syntax :POWer:TONOff:SETup:APPLY

Example :POWer:TONOff:SETup:APPLY

:POWer:TONOff:SETup:SAVESetup

Set →

Description Save the turn on/off test setup.

Syntax :POWer:TONOff:SETup:SAVESetup

Example :POWer:TONOff:SETup:SAVESetup

:POWer:TONOff:DISPlay

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the type of turn on/off measure display.

Syntax :POWer:TONOff:DISPlay {OFF|TDElay|RTIME|?}
:POWer:TONOff:DISPlay?

Parameter	OFF	Turn off measure display.
	TDElay	Display turn on/off delay measure.
	RTIME	Display rise time measure.

Example :POWer:TONOff:DISPlay 2
:POWer:TONOff:DISPlay?

:POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay

Set →
→ Query

Description Sets or returns the state of short test display.

Syntax :POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay {OFF|ON}
:POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay?

Parameter	OFF	Set the display off.
	ON	Set the display on.

Example :POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay ON
:POWer:SHOrt:DISPlay?

:POWer:SHOrt:APPlY

Set →

Description Apply the setup of short test.

Syntax :POWer:SHOrt:APPlY

Example :POWer:SHOrt:APPlY

:POWer:OCp:DISPlay

Set →

→ **Query**

Description Sets or returns the state of OCP test display.

Syntax :POWer:OCp:DISPlay {OFF|ON}
:POWer:OCp:DISPlay?

Parameter	OFF	Set the display off.
	ON	Set the display on.

Example :POWer:OCp:DISPlay ON
:POWer:OCp:DISPlay?

:POWer:OCp:APPlY

Set →

Description Apply the setup of OCP test.

Syntax :POWer:OCp:APPlY

Example :POWer:OCp:APPlY

:POWer:PSRR:RUN

Set →

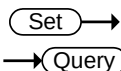
→ **Query**

Description Runs the PSRR function or returns the PSRR state.

Syntax :POWer:PSRR:RUN
:POWer:PSRR:RUN?

Example :POWer:PSRR:RUN

:POWER:PSRR:STOP

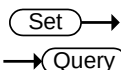


Description	Stops the PSRR function or returns the PSRR state.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:STOP :POWER:PSRR:STOP?
--------	---------------------------------------

Example	:POWER:PSRR:STOP
---------	------------------

:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:INPut



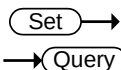
Description	Sets or returns the input source for PSRR.
-------------	--

Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:INPut {CH1~CH4} :POWER:PSRR:SOURce:INPut?
--------	---

Parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to Channel 4
-----------	---------	------------------------

Example	:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:INPut CH1 Set the input source as channel 1.
---------	--

:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut



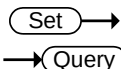
Description	Sets or returns the output source for PSRR.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut {CH1~CH4} :POWER:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut?
--------	---

Parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to Channel 4
-----------	---------	------------------------

Example	:POWER:PSRR:SOURce:OUTPut CH2 Set the output source as channel 2.
---------	--

:POWER:PSRR:FREQuency:START



Description	Sets or returns the start frequency for PSRR.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:FREQuency:START {<NRf>} :POWER:PSRR:FREQuency:START?
--------	---

Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
-----------	-------	--

Example :POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STARt 100
Sets the start frequency as 100Hz.

:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the stop frequency for PSRR.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP {<NRf>} :POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP?	

Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
-----------	-------	--

Example :POWer:PSRR:FREQuency:STOP 500
Sets the stop frequency as 500Hz.

:POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAD

Set →

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the impedance for load.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAD {FIFty HIGHZ} :POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAD?	

Parameter	FIFty	50 ohm
	HIGHZ	High impedance

Example :POWer:PSRR:AWG:LOAD HIGHZ
Sets the load as high impedance.

:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude

Set →

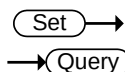
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the amplitude for PSRR. When amplitude profile is on, sets or returns the amplitude for the selected frequency.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude {<NRf>,<range>} :POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude? [<range>]	

Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the amplitude to use.(Load=FIFTY, Range:0.01Vpp~2.5Vpp; Load=HIGHZ, Range:0.02Vpp~5Vpp)
	<range>	The selected frequency {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz}
	F20hz	Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>) The selected frequency. {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz} F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>). F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz. F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz. F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz. F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz. F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.

Example :POWER:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude 0.2
Sets the amplitude as 0.2Vpp.
:POWER:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude 0.5,F100HZ
:POWER:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude? F100HZ
0.5

:POWER:PSRR:POINT



Description	Sets or returns the number of processing points in a decade.
Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:POINT {<NR1>} :POWER:PSRR:POINT?

Parameter	<NR1>	The number of points in a decade.(Range:10, 15, 30, 45, 90)
Example	:POWer:PSRR:POINT 15 Sets the number of processing points as 15 in a decade.	

:POWer:PSRR:SAVe

Set →

Description	Saves the PSRR result.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:SAVe	
Example	:POWer:PSRR:SAVe Saves the result to default file.	

:POWer:PSRR:RECALL

Set →

Description	Recalls the PSRR result from memory or USB.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:RECALL {<file path> ("Disk:/xxx.FRD", "USB:/xxx.FRD")}	
Parameter	xxx.FRD	Filename
Example	:POWer:PSRR:RECALL "Disk:/PSR0001.FRD" Recalls a PSRR result named PSR0001.FRD from root directory (Disk:/) of the scope.	

:POWer:PSRR:DATA

→ Query

Description	Shows the detailed information of PSRR settings and results.	
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:DATA?	
Example	:POWer:PSRR:DATA? Shows the PSRR result's detail.	

:POWer:PSRR:SAVETOCsv

Set →

Description	Saves the PSRR result as a CSV file.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:SAVETOCsv
--------	-----------------------

Example	:POWer:PSRR:SAVETOCsv Saves results as CSV file.
---------	---

:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the state of amplitude profile.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile {ON OFF} :POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile?
--------	--

Parameter	ON	Turn on the profile.
	OFF	Turn off the profile.

Example	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile ON :POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile? ON
---------	--

:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation

Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the state of linear interpolation for the selected frequency.
-------------	---

Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation {ON OFF,[<range>]} :POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? [<range>]
--------	--

Parameter	ON	Turn on the interpolation.
	OFF	Turn off the interpolation.
	<range>	The selected frequency {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz}

	F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>). F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz. F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz. F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz. F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz. F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.
Example	:POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation ON,F100HZ :POWer:PSRR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? F100HZ ON

:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin → Query

Description	Returns the gain margin of PSRR results.
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin?
Example	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin?

:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency → Query

Description	Returns the gain margin frequency of PSRR results.
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency?
Example	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency?

:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin → Query

Description	Returns the phase margin of PSRR results.
Syntax	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin?
Example	:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin?

:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency → 

Description Returns the phase margin frequency of PSRR results.

Syntax :POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency?

Example :POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency?

:POWer:CLR:RUN

 →

→ 

Description Runs the control loop response function or returns the control loop response state.

Syntax :POWer:CLR:RUN
:POWer:CLR:RUN?

Example :POWer:CLR:RUN

 →

:POWer:CLR:STOP

→ 

Description Stops the control loop response function or returns the control loop response state.

Syntax :POWer:CLR:STOP
:POWer:CLR:STOP?

Example :POWer:CLR:STOP

 →

:POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut

→ 

Description Sets or returns the input source for CLR.

Syntax :POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut {CH1~CH4}
:POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut?

Parameter CH1~CH4 Channel 1 to Channel 4

Example :POWer:CLR:SOURce:INPut CH1
Set the input source as channel 1.





:POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut

Description	Sets or returns the output source for CLR.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut {CH1~CH4} :POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut?	
Parameter	CH1~CH4	Channel 1 to Channel 4
Example	:POWer:CLR:SOURce:OUTPut CH2 Set the output source as channel 2.	





:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STARt

Description	Sets or returns the start frequency for CLR.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STARt {<Nrf>} :POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STARt?	
Parameter	<Nrf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
Example	:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STARt 100 Sets the start frequency as 100Hz.	





:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP

Description	Sets or returns the stop frequency for CLR.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP {<Nrf>} :POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP?	
Parameter	<Nrf>	Sets the frequency to use. (Range:20Hz~25MHz)
Example	:POWer:CLR:FREQuency:STOP 500 Sets the stop frequency as 500Hz.	

Set

→

→

Query

:POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAD

Description	Sets or returns the impedance for load.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAD {FIFty HIGHZ} :POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAD?	
Parameter	FIFty	50 ohm
	HIGHZ	High impedance
Example	:POWer:CLR:AWG:LOAD HIGHZ Sets the load as high impedance.	

Set

→

→

Query

:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude

Description	Sets or returns the amplitude for CLR. When amplitude profile is on, sets or returns the amplitude for the selected frequency.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude {<NRf>,<range>}] :POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude? [<range>]	
Parameter	<NRf>	Sets the amplitude to use.(Load=FIFTY, Range:0.01Vpp~2.5Vpp; Load=HIGHZ, Range:0.02Vpp~5Vpp)
	<range>	The selected frequency {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz} F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>). F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz. F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz. F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz. F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz. F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.

Example :POWER:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude 0.2
 Sets the amplitude as 0.2Vpp.
 :POWER:PSRR:CLR:AMPlitude 0.5,F100HZ
 :POWER:PSRR:CLR:AMPlitude? F100HZ
 0.5

Set →

:POWER:CLR:POINT

→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the number of processing points in a decade.
Syntax	:POWER:CLR:POINT {<NR1>} :POWER:CLR:POINT?
Parameter	<NR1> The number of points in a decade.(Range:10, 15, 30, 45, 90)
Example	:POWER:CLR:POINT 15 Sets the number of processing points as 15 in a decade.

:POWER:CLR:SAVE

Set →

Description	Saves the CLR result.
Syntax	:POWER:CLR:SAVE
Example	:POWER:CLR:SAVE Saves the result to default file.

:POWER:CLR:RECALL

Set →

Description	Recalls the CLR result from memory or USB.
Syntax	:POWER:PSRR:RECALL {<file path> ("Disk:/xxx.FRD", "USB:/xxx.FRD")}
Parameter	xxx.FRD Filename

Example	:POWer:CLR:RECALL "Disk:/LOP0002.FRD" Recalls a CLR result named LOP0002.FRD from root directory (Disk:/) of the scope.
---------	--

:POWer:CLR:DATA

→Query

Description	Shows the detailed information of CLR settings and results.
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:DATA?
Example	:POWer:CLR:DATA? Shows the LCR result's detail.

:POWer:CLR:SAVETOCsv

Set→

Description	Saves the CLR result as a CSV file.
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:SAVETOCsv
Example	:POWer:CLR:SAVETOCsv Saves results as CSV file.

:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile

Set→
→Query

Description	Sets or returns the state of amplitude profile.
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile {ON OFF} :POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile?
Parameter	ON Turn on the profile. OFF Turn off the profile.
Example	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile ON :POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:PROFile? ON

:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the state of linear interpolation for the selected frequency.	
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation {ON OFF,<range>}} :POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? [<range>]	
Parameter	ON	Turn on the interpolation.
	OFF	Turn off the interpolation.
	<range>	The selected frequency {F20hz F100hz F1Khz F10Khz F100Khz F1Mhz F10Mhz F25Mhz} F20hz: Frequency range >20Hz (The default <range>). F100hz: Frequency range >100Hz. F1Khz: Frequency range >1kHz. F10Khz: Frequency range >10kHz. F100Khz: Frequency range >100kHz. F1Mhz: Frequency range >1MHz. F10Mhz: Frequency range >10MHz. F25Mhz: Frequency range 25MHz.
Example	:POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation ON,F100HZ :POWer:CLR:AWG:AMPlitude:INTERPolation? F100HZ ON	

:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin → Query

Description	Returns the gain margin of CLR results.
Syntax	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin?
Example	:POWer: CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin?

:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency → **Query**

Description	Returns the gain margin frequency of CLR results.
Syntax	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency?
Example	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:GMARgin:FREQuency?

:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:PMARgin → **Query**

Description	Returns the phase margin of CLR results.
Syntax	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:PMARgin?
Example	:POWer:CLResponse:DATA:PMARgin?

:POWer:PSRR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency → **Query**

Description	Returns the phase margin frequency of CLR results.
Syntax	:POWer:CLR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency?
Example	:POWer:CLR:DATA:PMARgin:FREQuency?

USB Delay Command

:USBDelay

Set →

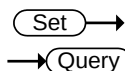
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the USB delay function for the PC connection which Windows 10 installed	
Syntax	:USBDelay {OFF ON} :USBDelay?	
Parameter/ Return parameter	<ON>	Turns on the USB delay function
	<OFF>	Turns off the USB delay function
Example	:USBDelay ON Turns on the USB delay function when the scope connected with window 10 installed PC.	

Digital Commands

:D<x>:DISPlay	421
:D<x>:POSition	421
:DISPlay:DIgital:HEIght	422
:DIgital:GROU<x>:THReshold	422
:DIgital:ANALog:A<x>:DISPlay	423
:DIgital:ANALog:A<x>:RATio	423
:DIgital:ANALog:A<x>:POSition	424
:D<x>:MEMory	424
:DIgital:MEMory	426

:D<x>:DISPlay



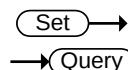
Description Turns a digital channel <x> on/off or returns its status.

Syntax :D<x>:DISPlay {OFF | ON | ?}

Parameter / Return parameter	OFF	Turns off a digital channel
	ON	Turns on a digital channel
	D<x>	Digital channel number D0 ~ D15

Example :D0:DISP OFF

:D<x>:POSition



Description Sets or returns the position level for digital channel <x>.

Syntax :D<x>:POSition {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter / Return parameter	D<x>	Digital channel number D0 ~ D15
	<NRf>	Vertical scale position

Example :D0:POS ?
 >1.87 DIV
 :D0:POS 0

Set →

→ Query

:DISPlay:DIGital:HEIght

Description	Sets or returns the number of available digital waveform position slots.	
Syntax	:DISPlay:DIGital:HEIght {SMALL MEDium LARge ?}	
Parameter / Return parameter	SMALL	Sets the height to small mode (digital channels: 16 max)
	MEDium	Sets the height to medium mode (digital channels: 16 max)
	LARge	Sets the height to large mode (digital channels: 8 max)

Example :DIS:DIG:HEI ?
 >LARGE
 :DIS:DIG:HEI SMA

Set →

→ Query

:DIGital:GROUP<x>:THReshold

Description	Sets or returns the digital threshold for a group.	
Syntax	:DIGital:GROUP<x> {ECL TTL PECL CMOS5 CMOS3 CMOS2 <NR3> ?}	
Parameter / Return parameter	ECL	Sets the threshold to a preset ECL high level (-1.3V)
	TTL	Sets the threshold to a preset TTL high level (1.4V)
	PECL	Sets the threshold to a preset PECL high level (3.7V)
	CMOS5	Sets the threshold to a preset CMOS5 (5.0V) high level (2.5V)

	CMOS3	Sets the threshold to a preset CMOS3 (3.3V) high level (1.65V)
	CMOS2	Sets the threshold to a preset CMOS2 (2.5V) high level (1.25V)
	<NR3>	Sets the threshold to a preset ECL high level (-1.3V)
	GROUP<x>	Group number 1~4 (16 channels) or 1~2 (8 channels) GROUP1: digital channels D0~D3 GROUP2: digital channels D4~D7 GROUP3: digital channels D8~D11 GROUP4: digital channels D12~D15

Example :DIG:GROUP1:THR ?
>-1.300e+00
:DIG:GROUP1:THR TTL

:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:DISPlay

Set →
→ Query

Description	Turns the analog waveform <x> on/off or returns its status.	
Syntax	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:DISPlay {OFF ON ?}	
Parameter / Return parameter	OFF	Turns off the analog waveform
	ON	Turns on the analog waveform
	A<x>	Analog waveform number 1~2

Example :DIG:ANA:A1:DISP OFF

:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:RATio

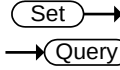
Set →
→ Query

Description	Sets or returns the analog waveform vertical scale ratio.	
Syntax	:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:RATio {<NRf> ?}	

Parameter /	<NRf>	Vertical scale ratio (0.1, 0.2, ...1).
Return parameter	A<x>	Analog waveform number 1~2

Example :DIG:ANA:A1:RAT 0.1

:DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:POSition



Description Sets or returns the analog waveform vertical scale position.

Syntax :DIGital:ANALog:A<x>:POSition {<NRf> | ?}

Parameter /	<NRf>	Vertical scale position (0, 0.1, 0.2, ...8).
Return parameter	A<x>	Analog waveform number 1~2

Example :DIG:ANA:A1:POS 4.5

:D<x>:MEMory



Description Returns the data in acquisition memory for the selected digital channel.

Syntax :D<x>:MEMory?

Related commands :ACQuire:RECOrdlength
:HEADer

Parameter	D<x>	Digital channel number D0 ~ D15
Return parameter		Returns acquisition settings followed by raw waveform block data.
	<string>	<string> Returns the acquisition settings for the selected digital channel. Format: parameter(1),setting(1);parameter(2),setting(2)...parameter(n),setting(n); Waveform Data;

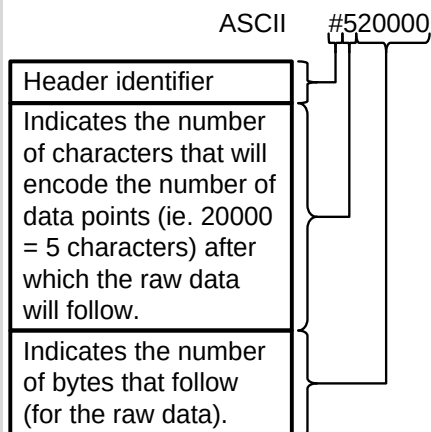
<waveform
block data>

<waveform block data>

Header followed by the raw waveform data.

Format:

Header: The header (in ASCII) encodes the number of bytes for the header followed by the number of data points in bytes for the raw data.



Raw Data:

Each two bytes (in hex) encodes the logical level (0 or 1) of a data point of the digital channel, i.e. logical 0 is 0x0000 and logical 1 is 0x0001.

Waveform Raw Data Example:

Header raw data.....

Hex:

35 32 30 30 30 30 30 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 01 00 01

ASCII/Decimal:

#520000 0000000101

The raw data contains 20000 bytes (=10000 points); point 1 is logical 0, point 2 is logical 0, point 3 is logical

		0, point 4 is logical 1, point 5 is logical 1, etc...
Example	<pre>:D1:MEM? FORMAT,2.0A;Display,1;Memory Length,10000;IntpDistance,0; Trigger Address,0; Threshold Used,1.400E+00;Source,D1;Vertical Units,V; Label1,;Firmware,V1.25b10; Horizontal Units,S;Horizontal Scale,1.000E-04; Horizontal Position,0.000E+00;Horizontal Mode,Main;SincET Mode,Real Time; Sampling Period,1.000E-07;Time, 22-Sep-16 19:42:28; Waveform Data; #520000.....follows waveform block data.....</pre>	

:DIGital:MEMory

→ Query

Description	Returns the data in acquisition memory for all the digital channels.	
Syntax	:DIGital:MEMory?	
Related commands	:ACQuire:RECOrdlength :HEADer	
Return parameter	<string>	Returns acquisition settings followed by raw waveform block data. <string> Returns the acquisition settings for all the digital channels. Format: parameter(1),setting(1);parameter(2),setting(2)...parameter(n),setting(n); Waveform Data;

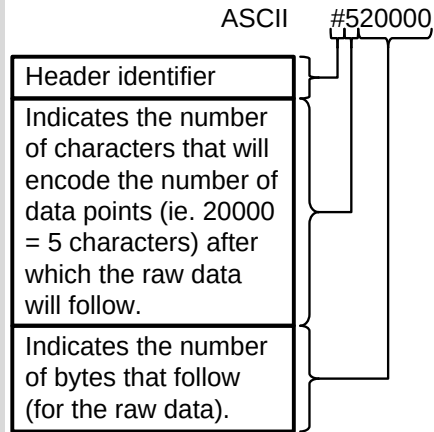
<waveform
block data>

<waveform block data>

Header followed by the raw waveform data.

Format:

Header: The header (in ASCII) encodes the number of bytes for the header followed by the number of data points in bytes for the raw data.



Raw Data:

The sixteen bits composing each consecutive two bytes encode the logical level (0 or 1) of all the digital channels for one data point. For a given two bytes, the least significant bit is channel 0 and the most significant bit is channel 15.

Waveform Raw Data Example:

Header raw data.....

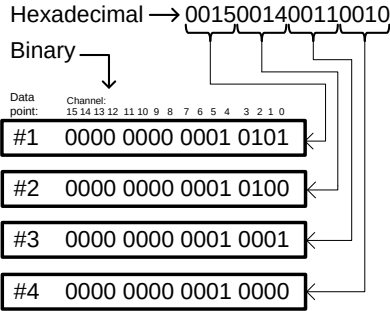
Hex:

35 32 30 30 30 30 30 00 15 00 14 00 11
00 10

ASCII/Decimal:

#520000 raw data

The raw data contains 20000 bytes (=10000 points) with the following logical level for each channels per data point:



Example

```
:DIG:MEM?
Format,2.0E;Display,1111111111111111;Memory
Length,10000;IntpDistance,0;Trigger
Address,0;Threshold12_15,1.40V;Threshold8_11,1.40
V;Threshold4_7,1.40V;Threshold0_3,1.40V;Vertical
Units,V;Label15,;Label14,;Label13,;Label12,;Label11,;L
abel10,;Label9,;Label8,;Label7,;Label6,;Label5,;Label4,
;Label3,;Label2,;Label1,;Label0,;Firmware,V1.25b10;H
orizontal Units,S;Horizontal Scale,1.000E-
04;Horizontal Position,0.000E+00;Horizontal
Mode,Main;SincET Mode,Real Time;Sampling
Period,1.000E-07;Time,22-Sep-16 10:44:28;
Waveform Data;
#520000.....follows waveform block
data.....
```

A

PPENDIX

Error messages

Description The following error messages may be returned from the :SYSTem:ERRor? query. For details see page 186.

List of error
messages

Error number, "Error Description"

+0, "No error."
 -100, "Command error"
 -101, "Invalid character"
 -102, "Syntax error"
 -103, "Invalid separator"
 -104, "Data type error"
 -105, "GET not allowed"
 -108, "Parameter not allowed"
 -109, "Missing parameter"
 -110, "Command header error"
 -111, "Header separator error"
 -112, "Program mnemonic too long"
 -113, "Undefined header"
 -114, "Header suffix out of range"
 -115, "Unexpected number of parameters"
 -120, "Numeric data error"
 -121, "Invalid character in number"
 -123, "Exponent too large"
 -124, "Too many digits"
 -128, "Numeric data not allowed"
 -130, "Suffix error"
 -131, "Invalid suffix"
 -134, "Suffix too long"
 -138, "Suffix not allowed"

- 140, "Character data error"
- 141, "Invalid character data"
- 144, "Character data too long"
- 148, "Character data not allowed"
- 150, "String data error"
- 151, "Invalid string data"
- 158, "String data not allowed"
- 160, "Block data error"
- 161, "Invalid block data"
- 168, "Block data not allowed"
- 170, "Expression error"
- 171, "Invalid expression"
- 178, "Expression data not allowed"
- 180, "Macro error"
- 181, "Invalid outside macro definition"
- 183, "Invalid inside macro definition"
- 184, "Macro parameter error"

- 200, "Execution error"
- 201, "Invalid while in local"
- 202, "Settings lost due to rtl"
- 203, "Command protected"
- 210, "Trigger error"
- 211, "Trigger ignored"
- 212, "Arm ignored"
- 213, "Init ignored"
- 214, "Trigger deadlock"
- 215, "Arm deadlock"
- 220, "Parameter error"
- 221, "Settings conflict"
- 222, "Data out of range"
- 223, "Too much data"
- 224, "Illegal parameter value"
- 225, "Out of memory"
- 226, "Lists not same length"
- 230, "Data corrupt or stale"
- 231, "Data questionable"
- 232, "Invalid format"
- 233, "Invalid version"
- 240, "Hardware error"

- 241, "Hardware missing"
- 250, "Mass storage error"
- 251, "Missing mass storage"
- 252, "Missing media"
- 253, "Corrupt media"
- 254, "Media full"
- 255, "Directory full"
- 256, "File name not found"
- 257, "File name error"
- 258, "Media protected"
- 260, "Expression error"
- 261, "Math error in expression"
- 270, "Macro error"
- 271, "Macro syntax error"
- 272, "Macro execution error"
- 273, "Illegal macro label"
- 274, "Macro parameter error"
- 275, "Macro definition too long"
- 276, "Macro recursion error"
- 277, "Macro redefinition not allowed"
- 278, "Macro header not found"
- 280, "Program error"
- 281, "Cannot create program"
- 282, "Illegal program name"
- 283, "Illegal variable name"
- 284, "Program currently running"
- 285, "Program syntax error"
- 286, "Program runtime error"
- 290, "Memory use error"
- 291, "Out of memory"
- 292, "Referenced name does not exist"
- 293, "Referenced name already exists"
- 294, "Incompatible type"

- 300, "Device-specific error"
- 310, "System error"
- 311, "Memory error"
- 312, "PUD memory lost"
- 313, "Calibration memory lost"
- 314, "Save/recall memory lost"

- 315, "Configuration memory lost"
- 320, "Storage fault"
- 321, "Out of memory"
- 330, "Self-test failed"
- 340, "Calibration failed"
- 350, "Queue overflow"
- 360, "Communication error"
- 361, "Parity error in program message"
- 362, "Framing error in program message"
- 363, "Input buffer overrun"
- 365, "Time out error"

- 400, "Query error"
- 410, "Query INTERRUPTED"
- 420, "Query UNTERMINATED"
- 430, "Query DEADLOCKED"
- 440, "Query UNTERMINATED after indefinite response"

INDEX

ACQuire	
FILTer	
TRACking	56
ACQuire	
AVERage	50
FILTer	
FREQuency	54, 55
FILTer.....	54
SOURce	53
MEMory.....	51
MODE.....	51
ACQuire	
STATe	56
ACQuire	
INTERpolation.....	57
ACQuire	
RECOrdlength	57
ACQuire	
HEADer	57
ACQuire	
HEADer	58
AUTORSET	
MODE.....	59
AUTOSet.....	59
BUS1	198
CAN	
BITRate.....	209
PROBe	209
SAMPLEpoint.....	209
SOURce	208
DISPlay	
FORMAt.....	208
I2C	
ADDResS	
RWINClude.....	199
SCLK	
SOURce	200
SDA	
SOURce	200, 201
INPUt	199
LABel.....	280, 423
DISPlay	280, 281, 282, 283, 423, 426
LIN	
BITRate	210
IDFOrmat	210
POLARity	211
SAMPLEpoint	211
SOURce.....	211
STANDard	212
SPI	
BITOrder	206
MISO	
SOURce	207
MOSI	
SOURce	207
SCLK	
POLARity	205
SOURce	206
SS	
POLARity	205
SOURce	206
WORDSize	205
STATE	198
TYPE	198
UART	
BITRate	202
DATABits	202
EOFPacket	203
PACKET	203
PARItY	202
RX	
SOURce	204
TX	
SOURce	204
CHANnel	
BWLimit.....	60
COUPling.....	61
DESKew	61
DISPlay.....	61

EXPand	62	SAVe.....	327
IMPedance	62	SOURce	326
INVert	63	STATE	326
LABel	277, 421	DATE	196
DISPlay	278, 421	DISPlay	
POSition.....	63	INTENSITY	
PROBe		BACKLight	
TYPE.....	64	AUTODim	
PROBe		Time.....	91
RATio	64	DISPlay	
SCALe.....	65	GRATicule.....	92
CLS	46	INTensity	
CURSor		BACKLight.....	91
DDT.....	80	BACKLight	
H1Position.....	81	AUTODim	
H2Position.....	81, 88	Enable	91
HDELta.....	82	GRATicule.....	90
HUNI	79	WAVEform.....	90
HUSE	79	OUTPut	93
MODE	78	PERSistence	92, 94
SOURce.....	78	WAVEform.....	93
V1Position	82	DMM	
VDELta	83	HOLD.....	332, 333
VUNI.....	80	MOD.....	334
VUSE.....	80	TEMPerature	
XY		TYPE.....	336, 341, 342, 343, 344
POLar		UNITs	335
RADIUS		VALue	333, 335
DELta.....	85	DVM	
POSition	84	MODE.....	297
THETA		SOURce	296
DELta.....	85	STATE	296
POSition	85	VALue	297
PRODUCT		Error list	429
DELta	86	Ethernet	
POSition.....	86	interface.....	6
RATio		ETHERnet	
DELta	87, 93	DHCP	192, 193, 194
RATio		FORCE	140
POSition.....	86	GONogo	
RECTangular		CLEar	298
X		EXECute216, 217, 218, 230, 231, 232,	
DELta.....	83	298, 305, 306, 307	
POSition	83	FUNCTION	218, 299, 308
Y			
DELta.....	84		
POSition	84, 87, 88		
DATALOG			
DURATION ...	328, 344, 345, 346, 347,		
348, 349			
INTERval	327		

NGCount 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 299, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 420	MATHVAR.....75
NGDefine.....299	MEASure
SCRipt.....300	AMPlitude 113
SOURce.....300	AREa.....119
VIOLation.....300	CAREa.....119
HARDcopy	CMFan.....114
ASSIGN.....98	CRMS.....118
MODE.....96	FALL.....105
PRINTINKSaver97	FFFDelay.....122
SAVEFORMat.....97	FFRDelay.....121
SAVEINKSaver.....97	FOVShoot.....105
START.....96	FPReshoot.....106
HEADER 57, 58	FREQuency107
IDN? 44	FRFDelay.....121
Interface 5	FRRDelay.....120
LISTer	GATing.....100
DATA.....208	HIGH.....115
LRN?.....44	LFFDelay.....124
MARK 213	LFRDelay.....124
CREATE.....213	LOW.....115
DELEte.....214	LRFDelay.....123
MATH	LRRDelay.....122
ADVanced	MAX.....116
OPERator73	MEAN.....114
POSition75	METHod 101, 103, 104
SCALE.....76	MIN.....117
DISP.....66	NEDGE.....113
DUAL	NPULSE.....112
OPERator70	NWiDth.....107
POSition70	PDUTy.....108
SCALE.....70	PEDGE.....112
SOURce69	PERiod.....108
FFT	PHASe.....125
HORizontal	PK2PK.....117
POSition.....73	PPULSE.....111
SCALE.....73	PWIDth.....109
MAG.....71	RISe.....109
POSition.....72	RMS.....118
SCALE.....72	ROVShoot.....110
SOURce71	RPReshoot.....110
WINDow.....72	SOURce101
TYPE.....67	MEASUrement
	MEAS
	MAXimum 130
	MEAN.....131
	MINImum131
	SOURCE.....127
	STATE.....129

STDdev	132
TYPe	128
VALue	129
REFLevel	
PERCent	
HIGH	102
LOW	102
MID	102
MID2	103
STATistics	133
MODe	133, 134, 135
WEIghting	133
Power Commands	361
RCL	45, 234, 235, 236, 237
RECALL	
SETUp	187
WAVEform	187
REF	
DISPlay	136
LABel	278, 422
DISPlay	279, 422, 424
OFFSet	137
SCALE	138
TIMEbase	
POSition	136
SCALE	137
Remote control	
interface configuration	5
REMOTEDisk	
AUTOMount	331
IPADdress	329
MOUNT	330
PASSWord	330
PATHName	329
USERName	329
RST	46
RUN	139
SAV	45
SAVe	
IMAGe	188
FILEFormat	188
INKSaver	189
SETUp	189
WAVEform	190
FILEFormat	191

SEARCH

COPY	240
FFTPeak	
METHod	269
MPEak	270
SINFo	270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275
STATE	240
TOTAL	240
TRIGger	
BUS	
B1	
CAN	
CONDition	259
DATA	
QUALifier	263
SIZE	264
VALue	264
FRAMeType	260
IDentifier	
DIRection	262
MODe	261
VALue	261
I2C	
ADDRess	
DIRection	251
MODe	249
TYPe	249
VALue	250
CONDition	248
DATA	
SIZE	251
VALue	252
LIN	
CONDition	265
DATA	
QUALifier	266
SIZE	267
VALue	267
ERRrTYPE	268
IDentifier	
VALue	268
SPI	
CONDition	257
DATA	
MISO	258
MOSI	259
SIZE	257
UART	
CONDition	253
RX	
DATA	253, 254
TX	
DATA	256
TYPe	248
EDGE	

SLOP	241	SYSTem	
HLEVel.....	243	ERRor	186
LEVel.....	242	LOCK.....	186
LLEVel.....	243	TEMPle	
PULSe		MAXimum.....	301
TIme.....	245	MINimum.....	301
WHEn	245	MODE.....	301
PULSEWidth		POSition	
POLarity	243	MAXimum	302
RISEFall		MINimum	302
SLOP	244	SAVe	
TIme.....	247	AUTo	303
WHEn	247	MAXimum	302
RUNT		MINimum	303
POLarity	244	TOLerance.....	303
TIme.....	246	TIMEbase	
WHEn	246	EXPand.....	141, 143
SOURce	241	MODE.....	142
TYPe	241	POSition	141
SEGMENTS		SCALE.....	142
CURRent.....	286	WINDow	
DISPALL.....	287	POSition.....	142
MEASure		SCALE.....	143
MODE.....	288	TRIGger	
PLOT		ALTErnate.....	159
DIVide.....	289	BUS	
RESults.....	289	B1	
SELect	289	CAN	
SOURce.....	288	CONDition	172
TABle		DATa	
LIST	291	QUALifier.....	175
SAVe	292	SIZe	176
SELect	291	VALue.....	176
SOURce.....	290	FRAMeType	173
SAVe	292	IDentifier	
SELect		DIRection	174
END	293, 294, 295	MODE.....	173
STARt.....	293	VALue.....	174
SOURce	292	I2C	
STATE.....	285	ADDReSS	
TIme.....	287	DIRection	165
TOTAlnum.....	286	MODE.....	163
SET		TYPe.....	163
LABel	284, 424	VALue.....	164
SINGLE.....	139	CONDition	162
Socket server		DATa	
function check.....	10	SIZe	165
Socket server		VALue.....	166
interface	9	LIN	
STOP.....	139	CONDition	177
		DATa	

QUALifier	178	RATio	161
SIZE	178	TYPe	160
VALue	179	FREQuency	146
ERRTYpe ... 180, 181, 182, 183,		HLEVel	149
184		HOLDoff	148
Identifier		LEVel	149
VALue	180, 181	LLEVel	150
SPI		MODE	148
CONDition	170	NREJ	148
DATa		PULSe	
MISO		TIME	158
VALue	171	WHEn	157
MOSI		PULSEWidth	
VALue	171	POLarity	152
SIZE	170	RISEFall	
UART		SLOP	154
CONDition	166	TIME	155
RX		WHEn	155
DATa		RUNT	
SIZE	167	POLarity	153
VALue	168	TIME	154
TX		WHEn	153
DATa		SOURce	147
SIZE	168	STATe	160
VALue	169	TIMEOut	
THReshold		TIMER	159
CH	162	WHEn	158
TYPe	161	TYPE	146
COUPle	147	VIDeo	
DELaY		FIEld	156
EVENT	152	LiNe	157
LEVel	152	POLarity	157
SLOP	151	TYPe	156
TIME	151		
TYPE	151		
EDGE		USB	
SLOP	150	remote control interface	5
EXTERnal			
PRObe			